Municipal adjustments budgets & supporting tables

mSCOA Version 6.7

Click for Instructions!

Accountability

Transparency

Information & service delivery



Contact details:

Technical enquiries to the MFMA Helpline at: lgdataqueries@treasury.gov.za

Data submission enquiries: Electronic documents: Igdocuments@treasury.gov.za Queries on formats: Igdataqueries@treasury.gov.za

Prepa	ration Instructions
Municipality Name:	KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni
CFO Name:	
Tel:	Fax:
E-Mail:	
Date of Adjustments Budget	2023/07/27
MTREF:	2023 ■ Budget Year: 2023/24
Does this municipality have Entities?	No ▼
If YES: Identify type of report:	Parent Municipality
	Name Votes & Sub-Votes
Printing Instructions	Important documents which provide essential assistance
Showing / Hiding Columns	MFMA Budget Circulars Click to view
Hide Reference columns on all sheets	MBRR Budget Formats Guide Click to view
Hide Pre-audit columns on all sheets	Dummy Budget Guide Click to view
Showing / Clearing Highlights	Funding Compliance Guide Click to view
Clear Highlights on all sheets	MFMA Return Forms Click to view

Organisational Structure Votes		Complete Votes & Sub-Votes	Select Org. Structure
Vote 1 - Mayor and Council	Vote 1	Mayor and Council	
Vote 1 - Mayor and Council Vote 2 - Finance and Administration	1.1	Mayor and Council	1.1 - Mayor and Council
ote 3 - Internal Audit	1.2	Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive	1.2 - Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive
ote 4 - Community and Social Services	1.3		1.3 -
ote 5 - Sport and Recreation	1.4		1.4 -
ote 6 - Public Safety	1.5		1.5 -
ote 7 - Housing	1.6		1.6 -
ote 8 - Health	1.7		1.7-
ote 9 - Planning and Development	1.8		1.8 - 1.9 -
ote 10 - Road Transport ote 11 - Environment Protection	1.9 1.10		1.10 -
ote 12 - Environment Protection ote 12 - Energy Sources		Finance and Administration	1.10
ote 13 - Other	2.1	Administrative and Corporate Support	2.1 - Administrative and Corporate Support
nte 14 - Waste Water Management	2.2	Asset Management	2.2 - Asset Management
ote 15 - Waste Management	2.3	Finance	2.3 - Finance
	2.4	Fleet Management	2.4 - Fleet Management
	2.5	Human Resources	2.5 - Human Resources
	2.6 2.7	Information Technology	2.6 - Information Technology 2.7 - Legal Services
	2.7	Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination	2.7 - Legal Services 2.8 - Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-o
	2.8	Property Services	2.9 - Property Services
	2.10	Supply Chain Management	2.10 - Supply Chain Management
		nternal Audit	
	3.1	Governance Function	3.1 - Governance Function
	3.2	Risk Management	3.2 - Risk Management
	3.3	Security Services	3.3 - Security Services
	3.4		3.4 -
	3.5		3.5 -
	3.6 3.7		3.6 - 3.7 -
	3.7		3.7 - 3.8 -
	3.8		3.9 -
	3.10		3.10 -
		Community and Social Services	6.75
	4.1	Aged Care	4.1 - Aged Care
	4.2	Agricultural	4.2 - Agricultural
	4.3	Indigenous and Customary Law	4.3 - Indigenous and Customary Law
	4.4	Museums and Art Galleries	4.4 - Museums and Art Galleries
	4.5	Child Care Facilities	4.5 - Child Care Facilities
	4.6	Community Halls and Facilities	4.6 - Community Halls and Facilities
	4.7	Cemetries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums	4.7 - Cemetries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums
	4.8 4.9	Libraries and Archives	4.8 - Libraries and Archives
	4.10	Disaster Managment Education	4.9 - Disaster Managment 4.10 - Education
		Sport and Recreation	4. 10 - Education
	5.1	Beaches and Jetties	5.1 - Beaches and Jetties
	5.2	Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering	5.2 - Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering
	5.3	Community Parks (Including Nurseries)	5.3 - Community Parks (Including Nurseries)
	5.4	Recreational Facilities	5.4 - Recreational Facilities
	5.5	Sports Grounds and Stadiums	5.5 - Sports Grounds and Stadiums
	5.6		5.6 -
	5.7		5.7 - 5.8 -
	5.8 5.9		5.9 -
	5.10		5.10 -
		Public Safety	
	6.1	Civil Defence	6.1 - Civil Defence
	6.2	Cleansing	6.2 - Cleansing
	6.3	Control of Public Nuisances	6.3 - Control of Public Nuisances
	6.4	Fencing and Fences	6.4 - Fencing and Fences
	6.5	Fire Fighting and Protection	6.5 - Fire Fighting and Protection
	6.6	Licensing and Control of Animals	6.6 - Licensing and Control of Animals
	6.7 6.8	Polices Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control	6.7 - Polices Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control 6.8 - Pounds
	6.8	Pounds	6.8 - Pounds 6.9 -
	6.10		6.10 -
	Vote 7	Housina	0.70
	7.1	Housing	7.1 - Housing
	7.2	Informal Settlements	7.2 - Informal Settlements
	7.3		7.3 -
	7.4		7.4 -
	7.5		7.5 -
	7.6		7.6 -
	7.7		7.7 -
	7.8		7.8 -
	7.9 7.10		7.9 - 7.10 -
	7.10 Vote 8	Hoalth	7.10 -
	8.1	Health Ambulance	8.1 - Ambulance
	8.2	Health Services	8.2 - Health Services
	8.3	Laboratory Services	8.3 - Laboratory Services
	8.4	Food Control	8.4 - Food Control
	8.5	Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable Diseases inclu	
	8.6	Vector Control	8.6 - Vector Control
	8.7	Chemical Safety	8.7 - Chemical Safety
	8.8	Chemical Safety	8.8 -
		Chemical Safety	

	Planning and Development	
9.1	Billboards	9.1 - Billboards
9.2		9.2 - Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs)
9.3		9.3 - Central City Improvement District
9.4	Development Facilitation	9.4 - Development Facilitation
9.5		9.5 - Economic Development /Planning
9.6		9.6 - Regional Planning and Development
9.7	Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement and City Engli	
9.7		
		9.8 - Project Management Unit
9.9		9.9 - Provincial Planning
9.10	Support to Local Municipalities	9.10 - Support to Local Municipalities
Vote 10	Road Transport	
10.1	Public Transport	10.1 - Public Transport
10.2	Road and Traffic Regulation	10.2 - Road and Traffic Regulation
10.3	Roads	10.3 - Roads
10.4	Taxi Ranks	10.4 - Taxi Ranks
10.5		10.5 -
10.5		10.6 -
10.7		10.7 -
10.8		10.8 -
10.9		10.9 -
10.10		10.10 -
	Environment Protection	
11.1	Biodiversity and Landscape	11.1 - Biodiversity and Landscape
11.2	Coastal Protection	11.2 - Coastal Protection
11.3		
	Indigenous Forests	11.3 - Indigenous Forests
11.4	Nature Conversation	11.4 - Nature Conversation
11.5		11.5 - Pollution Control
11.6	Soil Conversation	11.6 - Soil Conversation
11.7		11.7 -
11.8		11.8 -
11.9		11.9 -
11.10		11.10 -
	Energy Courses	11.10-
	Energy Sources	40.4 Eleverities
12.1	Electricity	12.1 - Electricity
12.2	Street Lighting and Signal Systems	12.2 - Street Lighting and Signal Systems
12.3	Nonelectric Energy	12.3 - Nonelectric Energy
12.4		12.4 -
12.5		12.5 -
12.6		12.6 -
12.0 12.7		12.7 -
12.8		12.8 -
12.9		12.9 -
12.10		12.10 -
Vote 13	Other	
13.1	Abattoirs	13.1 - Abattoirs
13.2	Air Transport	13.2 - Air Transport
13.3	Licensing and Regulation	13.3 - Licensing and Regulation
13.4	Markets	13.4 - Markets
13.5	Tourism	13.5 - Tourism
13.5	- Carlotti	13.6 -
13.7		13.7 -
13.8		13.8 -
13.9		13.9 -
13.10		13.10 -
Vote 14	Waste Water Management	
14.1	Public Toilets	14.1 - Public Toilets
14.2	Sewarage	14.2 - Sewarage
14.3	Storm Water Management	14.3 - Storm Water Management
14.5	Waste Water Treatment	14.4 - Waste Water Treatment
	vvaste vvater rreduiterit	
14.5		14.5 -
14.6		14.6 -
14.7		14.7 -
14.8		14.8 -
14.9		14.9 -
14.10		14.10 -
	Waste Management	
15.1	Recycing	15.1 - Recycing
		15.1 - Recycling 15.2 - Solid Wste Disposal (Landfill Sites)
15.2	Solid Wste Disposal (Landfill Sites)	
15.3	Solid Waste Removal	15.3 - Solid Waste Removal
15.4	Street Cleaning	15.4 - Street Cleaning
15.5		15.5 -
15.6		15.6 -
15.7		15.7 -
15.8		15.8 -
15.9		15.9 -
15.10		15.10 -

Manicipality KZR216 Ray Niconyeni Sel name on Instructions' sheet Grade	Choose name from list -	Contact Information	_
Grade Counted Incompany of the Resource Act. Province KZN KWAZULU-NATAL Web Address email Address 8. CONTACT INCOMATION Protal Code Street address 8. CONTACT INCOMATION Protal Code 9.	A. GENERAL INFORMATION		
Province KZN KWAZULI-NATAL Web Address B. CONTACT INFORMATION Postal address: B. CONTACT INFORMATION Postal dodress: City / Town Postal oddress: City / Town Postal oddress Bluiding Sineet address Bluiding City / Town Postal Code General Contacts Control of the Control o	Municipality	KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni	Set name on 'Instructions' sheet
Web Address ### Address ### B. CONTACT INFORMATION Postal address ### City / Town Postal oddress ### City / Town ### C	Grade		Grade in terms of the Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act.
B. CONTACT INFORMATION Postal address: OR/ Town Postal Code Street address Building Street address Building Street address Building Street No. 8 hame OR/ Town Postal Code General Contacts Telephone number Telephone number Far number	Province	KZN KWAZULU-NATAL	-
B. CONTACT INFORMATION Postal address: OR/ Town Postal Code Street address Building Street address Building Street address Building Street No. 8 hame OR/ Town Postal Code General Contacts Telephone number Telephone number Far number	Web Address		
B. CONTACT INFORMATION PORTAL ADDRESS! P.O. BOX City / Town Pendal Code Street address Building Street No. 8 hame City / Town Pendal Code General Contacts Telephone number Far number			
Post and codes : City / Town Post all Code Street address Building Sincet address Coly / Town Postal Code General Contacts General Con	e-mail Address		
P.O. Box Cly/ Town Postal Code Street address Building Cly / Town Postal Code Street address Building Cly / Town Postal Code General Contacts Telephone number Far number D. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP Speaker: D. Bumber D. D. Number D. D. Number Title Name Name Telephone number Far numbe	B. CONTACT INFORMATION		
City / Town Postal Code Street address Building Street Alo & Name City / Town Postal Code General Contacts Telephone number Fax number Coll number Title Name Name Name Hayor/Executive Mayor: Di Number Title Name Name Coll number			
Street address Street address Street No. 8 Name Chy 17 own Postal Code General Contacts Telephone number Ear number In D Number Title Name Telephone number Far number Coll number Title Name Name Name D Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Far number Far number Far number Far number Cell number Title Title Name Name Name Name Title Title Name Name Title Title Name Name Name Title Title Name Name Title Title Name Name Title Title Title Name Name Title			
Street address Building Street No. & Name City Town Postal Code General Contacts Telephone number Far number Name Name Name Name Name Name Name Nam			_
Building City Town Posal Code Genral Contacts Telephone number Fax number D. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP Spasker: D. Number Title Title Name Toesinon number Cal number Cal number Fax number Fax number Cal number	Postal Code		_
Sitest No. 8 Name Chyl Town Postal Code General Contacts Telephone number Far number Title Title Title Talephone number Cell number Far number Far number Far number Tale Title	Street address		
City / Town Postal Code General Contacts Fleephone number Far number C. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP Speaker: D. Number D. Number D. Number Title Title Title Title Title Taken Name Name Name Far number Cell number Far number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Executive Mayor: D. Number Title Title Title Title Title Name Name Far number Far number Far number Far number Far number Cell number Cell number Far number Far number Far number Far number Far number Cell number D. Number D. Number Title Name Name Name Name Name Telephone number Cell number Far number Far number Telephone number Cell number Far number D. Number Title Name Name Name Name Telephone number Cell number Far number Far number Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Cell number Far number Telephone number Cell number Far number Telephone number Cell number Far number			
General Contacts			
General Contacts Telephone number Fax number C. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP Speaker: Secretary PA to the Speaker: DI Number Title Name Name Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Fax number Title Name Name Name Name Name Name Name Nam			
Telephone number Fax number Cell number D Number Title Title	Postal Code		
Fax number C. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP Speaker: Di Number Di Number Di Number Title Name Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number F	General Contacts		
C. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP Speaker: Secretary/PA to the Speaker: D Number Title Name Name Name Relephone number Cell number Gell number Fax number Fax number E-mail address E-mail address Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: D Number Telephone number Cell number Gell number Fax number E-mail address E-mail address E-mail address Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: D Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Cell number Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Cell number Fax number Fax number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: D Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Telephone number Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Title Title Name Title Title Name Title Title Name Title Title Name Title Title Name Title Title Title Name Title T	Telephone number		
Speaker: Secretary PA to the Speaker: ID Number ID Number ID Number ITILE	Fax number		
Speaker: Secretary PA to the Speaker: ID Number ID Number ID Number ITILE			
1D Number 1D Number 1Title 1D Number			Sparotary/DA to the Sparker
Title Name Name Name Name Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Fax number Fax number Title Name Name Name Name Name Name Name Nam			
Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number Cell number Fax number ID Number ID Number III III III III III III III III III II			
Telephone number Cell number Cell number Fax number Fax number E-mail address E-mail address Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number ID Number Itite Name Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number ID N			
Cell number Cell number Fax number F	Telephone number		
E-mail address E-mail address	Cell number		
Mayor/Executive Mayor: D Number D Number D Number Title Title Name Name Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: D Number Title Name Secretary/PA to the Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: D Number Title Title Name Telephone number Secretary/PA to the Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: D Number Title Name Title Name Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Cell number Fax number Fax number Telephone number Cell number Secretary/PA to the Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: D Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Cell number Fax	Fax number		Fax number
D Number D Number Title	E-mail address		E-mail address
D Number D Number Title	Mayor/Executive Mayor:		Secretary/DA to the Mayor/Executive Mayor:
Title Name Name Name Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number Fax number Fax number Fax number F-mail address E-mail address Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: Deputy Mayor/Executive Ma			
Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: Deput			
Telephone number Cell number Cell number Fax number Fax number E-mail address E-mail address Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: D Number Title Title Title Name Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Telephone number Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Title Name Name Telephone number			
Cell number Fax number E-mail address Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number ID Number ID Number Title Name Name Name Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address E-mai	Telephone number		Telephone number
E-mail address E-mail address E-mai	Cell number		
Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: D Number D Number Title Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP Municipal Manager: D Number D Number Title Secretary/PA to the Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: D Number Telephone number Cell number Fax number Fax number E-mail address E-mail address D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP Municipal Manager: D Number Title Name Telephone number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Cell number	Fax number		Fax number
D Number D Number Title Title Title	E-mail address		E-mail address
D Number D Number Title Title Title	Deputy Mayor/Executive Ma	avor:	Secretary/PA to the Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor:
Title Title Name Name Telephone number Telephone number Cell number Cell number Fax number Fax number E-mail address E-mail address D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP Descretary/PA to the Municipal Manager: ID Number ID Number Title Title Name Name Telephone number Cell number	ID Number	y	
Name Name Telephone number Telephone number Cell number Cell number Fax number Fax number E-mail address E-mail address D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP Secretary/PA to the Municipal Manager: ID Number ID Number Title Title Name Name Telephone number Telephone number Cell number Cell number	Title		
Telephone number Telephone number Cell number Cell number Fax number Fax number E-mail address E-mail address D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP Municipal Manager: Secretary/PA to the Municipal Manager: ID Number ID Number Title Title Name Name Telephone number Telephone number Cell number Cell number	Name		
Cell number Cell number Fax number Fax number E-mail address E-mail address D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP Secretary/PA to the Municipal Manager: ID Number ID Number Title Title Name Name Telephone number Telephone number Cell number Cell number	Telephone number		
Fax number Fax number E-mail address E-mail address D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP Secretary/PA to the Municipal Manager: ID Number ID Number Title Title Name Name Telephone number Telephone number Cell number Cell number	Cell number		
D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP	Fax number		Fax number
Municipal Manager: Secretary/PA to the Municipal Manager: ID Number ID Number Title Title Name Name Telephone number Telephone number Cell number Cell number	E-mail address		E-mail address
Municipal Manager: Secretary/PA to the Municipal Manager: ID Number ID Number Title Title Name Name Telephone number Telephone number Cell number Cell number	D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHI	P	
ID Number ID Number Title Title Name Name Telephone number Telephone number Cell number Cell number			Secretary/PA to the Municipal Manager:
Title Title Name Name Telephone number Telephone number Cell number Cell number			
Name Name Telephone number Telephone number Cell number Cell number	Title		
Telephone number Telephone number Cell number Cell number	Name		
Cell number Cell number	Telephone number		
	Cell number		
	Fax number		

E-mail address	E-mail address	
Chief Financial Officer	Secretary/PA to the Chief Financial Officer	
ID Number	ID Number	
Title	Title	
Name	Name	
Telephone number	Telephone number	
Cell number	Cell number	
Fax number	Fax number	
E-mail address	E-mail address	

Official responsible for submitting financial information	Official responsible for subm	nitting financial information
ID Number	ID Number	
Title	Title	
Name	Name	
Telephone number	Telephone number	
Cell number	Cell number	
Fax number	Fax number	
E-mail address	E-mail address	
Official responsible for submitting financial information	Official responsible for subm	nitting financial information
ID Number	ID Number	illung ililancial ililorination
Title	Title	
Name Talaphasa sumbar	Name	
Telephone number	Telephone number	
Cell number	Cell number	
Fax number	Fax number	
E-mail address	E-mail address	
Official responsible for submitting financial information	Official responsible for subm	itting financial information
ID Number	ID Number	
Title	Title	
Name	Name	
Telephone number	Telephone number	
Cell number	Cell number	
Fax number	Fax number	
E-mail address	E-mail address	
Official responsible for submitting financial information	Official responsible for subm	nitting financial information
ID Number	ID Number	- v
Title	Title	
Name	Name	
Telephone number	Telephone number	
Cell number	Cell number	
Fax number	Fax number	
E-mail address	E-mail address	
		nitting financial information
Official responsible for submitting financial information	Official responsible for subm	nitting financial information
		aitting financial information
Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title	Official responsible for subm ID Number Title	itting financial information
Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name	Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name	itting financial information
Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title	Official responsible for subm ID Number Title	itting financial information
Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number	Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number	litting financial information
Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number	Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number	litting financial information
Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address	Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address	
Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	
Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information	Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subm	
Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number	Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number	
Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title	Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title	
Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name	Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title	
Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number	Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number	
Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number	Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number	
Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number Fax number	Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number Fax number	nitting financial information
Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information	Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for subm Official responsible for subm Official responsible for subm	nitting financial information
Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number Fax number E-mail address	Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number Fax number E-mail address	nitting financial information
Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number	Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number	nitting financial information
Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title	Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fen number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fenail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title	nitting financial information
Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name	Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title D Number Title Title D Number Tax number Temail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name	nitting financial information
Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number	Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Fitte Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number	nitting financial information
Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number	Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number	nitting financial information
Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number Cell number	Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Gell number Fax number ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number	nitting financial information
Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address	Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number	nitting financial information
Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number	Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number	nitting financial information
Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information	Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number	nitting financial information
Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number	Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number	nitting financial information
Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number	Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number	nitting financial information
Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number	Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number	nitting financial information
Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number	Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number E-mail address Official responsible for subm ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number	nitting financial information

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Table B1 Adjustments	Budget Su	mmary - 202	3/07/27							1	
Description of the second of t					2023/24					Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
Description	Original Budget		Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt		Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands	Α	1 A1	2 B	3 C	4 D	5 E	6 F	7 G	8 H		
Financial Performance	,,	7.11		-		_					
Property rates	509 406	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	509 406	534 367	559 482
Service charges	245 147	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	245 147	257 160	269 246
Investment revenue	8 511	_	-	-	-	_	2 764	2 764	11 275	8 928	9 348
Transfers recognised - operational	390 026	-	-	-	-	_	(284)	(284)	389 742	328 201	336 372
Other own revenue	98 017	-	-	-	-	-	22 713	22 713	120 730	102 711	107 435
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	1 251 108	-	-	-	-	-	25 193	25 193	1 276 300	1 231 367	1 281 883
Employee costs	483 929	-	-	-	-	-	(86)	(86)	483 843	508 461	532 774
Remuneration of councillors	31 164	-	-	-	-	_	9 119	9 119	40 283	32 691	34 228
Depreciation & asset impairment	104 756	-	-	-	-	_	38 585	38 585	143 341	111 725	116 976
Finance charges	9 958	_	-	-	_	_	(2.461)	(2.461)	9 960 166 358	10 446	10 937
Inventory consumed and bulk purchases Transfers and subsidies	168 819 13 838	_	-	-	-	_	(2 461) 899	(2 461) 899	14 737	178 729 15 617	187 417 16 351
Other expenditure	440 726	_	_	_	-	_	24 093	24 093	464 819	374 039	377 649
Total Expenditure	1 253 191	_	-			_	70 150	70 150	1 323 341	1 231 708	1 276 331
Surplus/(Deficit)	(2 083)	_	_	_	_	_	(44 958)	(44 958)	(47 041)		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	109 848	-	-	-	-	-	13 245	13 245	123 093	91 688	85 144
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	407.705	-	-	-	-	-	(24.740)	(24.740)	70.050	- 04 047	- 00.005
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	107 765	-	-		-	-	(31 712)	(31 712)	76 052	91 347	90 695
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	107 765	-	-	-	-	-	(31 712)	(31 712)	76 052	91 347	90 695
Capital expenditure & funds sources Capital expenditure	154 893	_				_	21 456	21 456	176 349	129 220	111 354
Transfers recognised - capital	95 520	_	_ [_	-	_	11 518	11 518	107 038	89 729	74 038
Borrowing	21 452	_	_	_	_	_	- 11310	-	21 452	03 123	74 000
Internally generated funds	37 921	_	_	_		_	9 939	9 939	47 859	39 491	37 316
Total sources of capital funds	154 893	-	-	-	-	_	21 456	21 456	176 349	129 220	111 354
Financial position											
Total current assets	645 023	-	-	-	-	_	(43 284)	(43 284)	601 738	703 804	699 466
Total non current assets	2 037 876	-	-	-	-	_	25 094	25 094	2 062 970	2 055 371	1 999 990
Total current liabilities	335 379	-	-	-	-	_	13 202	13 202	348 580	320 308	30 048
Total non current liabilities	57 923	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	57 923	57 923	90 647
Community wealth/Equity Cash flows	2 188 546	-	-	-	-	-	(31 712)	(31 712)	2 156 833	2 279 892	2 477 709
Net cash from (used) operating	135 797	_	_	_	-	_	(6 902)	(6 902)	128 894	133 885	122 359
Net cash from (used) investing	(168 358)	_	_	_	_	_	(19 539)	, ,	(187 898)		
Net cash from (used) financing	18 414	_	_	_	_	_	13 702	13 702	32 117	28 456	29 794
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	117 444	-	-	-	-	_	(12 739)		104 704	93 558	(5 107)
Cash backing/surplus reconciliation											
Cash and investments available	40 427	_	-	_	_	_	(22 569)	(22 569)	17 857	(7 507)	(111 865)
Application of cash and investments	(414 515)	_	-	-	-	-	38 712	38 712	(375 804)	(450 935)	(713 000)
Balance - surplus (shortfall)	454 942	-	-	-	-	-	(61 281)	(61 281)	393 661	443 428	601 135
Asset Management	1 000 005						44.400	44.400	1 050 501	1 070 040	1 705 450
Asset register summary (WDV)	1 938 095	_	-	-	-	_	14 496	14 496	1 952 591	1 876 018 109 384	1 705 456
Depreciation Renewal and Upgrading of Existing Assets	102 525 68 420	_	_ [_	_	_	2 573	2 573	102 525 70 993	47 122	114 526 29 017
Repairs and Maintenance	193 951	_	_	_	_	_	(3 144)	(3 144)	190 807	112 056	117 323
Free services	100 001		_	_			(5 174)	(****)	100 007	112 000	111 020
Cost of Free Basic Services provided	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Revenue cost of free services provided	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Households below minimum service level											
Water:	-	_	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	_	_
Sanitation/sewerage:	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-
Energy:	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-
Refuse:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u> </u>	I	1			1	1	l .			1	

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Table B2 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (functional classification) - 2023/07/27

Standard Description	Ref					2023/24					Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
R thousands	1, 4	Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Revenue - Functional												
Governance and administration		840 943	-	-	-	-	-	14 106	14 106	855 049	892 954	
Executive and council		285 237	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	285 237	310 114	316 827
Finance and administration		555 706	-	-	-	-	-	14 106	14 106	569 812	582 840	610 280
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		19 203	-	-	-	-	-	5 561	5 561	24 763	19 958	
Community and social services		16 243	-	-	-	-	-	26	26	16 269	16 962	
Sport and recreation		34	-	-	-	-	-	29	29	63	35	
Public safety		150	-	-	-	-	-	129	129	279	158	
Housing		2 775	-	-	-	-	-	5 377	5 377	8 153	2 803	2 831
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		242 674	-	-	-	-	-	18 082	18 082	260 756	144 692	140 639
Planning and development		113 160	-	-	-	-	-	17 205	17 205	130 365	95 162	88 781
Road transport		129 172	-	-	-	-	-	877	877	130 049	49 171	51 482
Environmental protection		342	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	342	359	376
Trading services		257 557	-	-	-	-	-	615	615	258 172	264 844	277 292
Energy sources		183 943	-	-	-	-	-	658	658	184 602	192 956	202 025
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste management		73 613	-	-	-	-	-	(43)	(43)	73 571	71 887	75 266
Other		579	-	-	-	-	-	74	74	653	607	636
Total Revenue - Functional	2	1 360 956	-	-	-	-	-	38 438	38 438	1 399 394	1 323 055	1 367 027
Expenditure - Functional												
Governance and administration		378 091	_	_	_	_	_	46 511	46 511	424 601	383 539	398 234
Executive and council		64 817	_	_	_	_	_	8 717	8 717	73 534	65 895	
Finance and administration		268 751	_	_	_	_	_	40 816	40 816	309 567	275 849	
Internal audit		44 523	_	_	_	_	_	(3 022)	(3 022)	41 501	41 795	
Community and public safety		137 737	_	_	_	_	_	6 353	6 353	144 090	157 049	
Community and social services		61 441	_	_	_	_	_	(1 003)	(1 003)	60 439	64 708	
Sport and recreation		5 274	_	_	_	_	_	148	148	5 422	5 532	
Public safety		52 947	_	_	_	_	_	5 218	5 218	58 165	67 958	
Housing		18 075	_	_	_	_	_	1 990	1 990	20 064	18 852	
Health		-	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	20 001	- 10 002	10 004
Economic and environmental services		356 280	_	_	_	_	_	10 091	10 091	366 371	288 280	301 873
Planning and development		45 114	_	_	_	_	_	6 452	6 452	51 566	46 328	48 505
Road transport		285 539	_	_	_	_	_	(757)	(757)	284 782	215 055	
Environmental protection		25 627	_	_	_	_	_	4 395	4 395	30 022	26 897	28 205
Trading services		375 233	_	_	_	_	_	7 440	7 440	382 673	396 703	
Energy sources		194 314	_	_	_	_	_	(4 853)	(4 853)	189 461	203 835	
Water management		-	_	_	_	_	_	(+ 055)	(+ 000)	- 100 401	_	
Waste water management		I -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
•		180 920	_	_	_	_		12 293	12 293	193 213	192 868	188 112
Waste management Other			_	_ [
Vaste management Other Total Expenditure - Functional	3	5 850 1 253 191				<u>-</u>		(244) 70 150	(244) 70 150	5 606 1 323 341	6 137 1 231 708	6 426

Standard Classification Description	Ref					2023/24					Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid. 8	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget 12	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
thousand	1	Α	A1	В	c	D	E	F	G	H		
levenue - Functional												
funicipal governance and administration		840 943	-	-	-	-	-	14 106	14 106	855 049	892 954	927 10
xecutive and council Mayor and Council		285 237 285 237	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	285 237 285 237	310 114 310 114	316 82 316 82
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive		203 237		_		_			_	200 201	310 114	310 02
inance and administration		555 706	-	-	-	-	-	14 106	14 106	569 812	582 840	610 28
Administrative and Corporate Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asset Management		629	-	-	-	-	-	20 214	20 214	20 843		69
Finance Fleet Management		553 150	-	-	-	-	-	(7 936)	(7 936)	545 214	580 159	607 47
Human Resources			_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_		
nformation Technology		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
egal Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property Services		1 927	-	-	-	-	-	1 828	1 828	3 755	2 022	2 11
Risk Management Security Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supply Chain Management		_	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	
Valuation Service		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
nternal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Governance Function		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		19 203	-	-	-	-	-	5 561	5 561	24 763		21 35
community and social services		16 243	-	-	-	-	-	26	26	16 269	16 962	18 3
Aged Care Agricultural		_	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	
Animal Care and Diseases			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums		59	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	59		
Child Care Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Community Halls and Facilities		583	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	593	611	64
Consumer Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cultural Matters Disaster Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Education			_	-	_	-	_	_	-	-	_	
ndigenous and Customary Law		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
ndustrial Promotion		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	
anguage Policy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ibraries and Archives		15 126	-	-	-	-	-	15	15	15 141	15 792	17 0
iteracy Programmes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Media Services Museums and Art Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Population Development		476	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	476	497	5
Provincial Cultural Matters				_		_	_		_	_		
Theatres		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	
Zoo's		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
port and recreation		34	-	-	-	-	-	29	29	63	35	:
Beaches and Jetties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering Community Parks (including Nurseries)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Recreational Facilities		34	_	-	_	-	_	29	- 29	- 63	35	
Sports Grounds and Stadiums		_		_		_		_	_	-	_	:
rublic safety		150	-	-	-	-	-	129	129	279	158	10
Civil Defence		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cleansing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Control of Public Nuisances		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fencing and Fences		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Fire Fighting and Protection Licensing and Control of Animals		150	_	-	-	-	-	129	129	279		1
Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control			_	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	
Pounds		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
lousing		2 775	-	-	-	-	-	5 377	5 377	8 153	2 803	28
Housing		2 214	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 214	2 214	2 2
nformal Settlements		561	-	-	-	-	-	5 377	5 377	5 939		6
lealth Amhylonea		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ambulance Health Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
aboratory Services		_	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	
Food Control			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
dealth Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable Diseases		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
/ector Control		_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Chemical Safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
conomic and environmental services		242 674	-	-	-	-	-	18 082	18 082	260 756		140 6
anning and development		113 160	-	-	-	-	-	17 205	17 205	130 365		88 7
illboards conorate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs. LEDs)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
orporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) entral City Improvement District		-	_	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	
entral City Improvement District levelopment Facilitation		_	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	
conomic Development/Planning		- 4	_	_		_	_	2 452	2 452	2 456		
Regional Planning and Development		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	- 102	-	_	
own Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City		3 308	_	_	_	_	_	36	36	3 344	3 470	3 (
3,												85 1
Project Management Unit		109 848	-	-	-	-	-	14 716	14 716	124 564	91 688	00 1
		109 848	-	-	-	-	-	14 /16	14716	124 504	91 688	03 1

Standard Classification Description	Ref					2023/24					Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital 7	Unfore. Unavoid. 8	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget 12	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Rthousand	1	Α	A1	В	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Public Transport		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	
Road and Traffic Regulation		46 874	-	-	-	-	-	877	877	47 751	49 171	51 4
Roads		82 298	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82 298	-	
Faxi Ranks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
invironmental protection Biodiversity and Landscape		342	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	342	359	3
Coastal Protection		342	_	-	-				_	342	359	3
ndigenous Forests		- 342		_			_		_	- 342	-	
Vature Conservation		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Pollution Control		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	
Soil Conservation		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
rading services		257 557	-	-	1	-	-	615	615	258 172	264 844	277 2
nergy sources		183 943	-	-	-	-	-	658	658	184 602	192 956	202 0
Electricity		183 943	-	-	-	-	-	658	658	184 602	192 956	202 0
Street Lighting and Signal Systems		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
lonelectric Energy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vater management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vater Treatment Vater Distribution		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Storage		_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	-	
Vaste water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	
Public Toilets		_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Sewerage		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Storm Water Management		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vaste Water Treatment		_	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Vaste management		73 613	-	-	-	-	-	(43)	(43)	73 571	71 887	75 2
Recycling		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Solid Waste Removal		68 369	-	-	-	-	-	241	241	68 610		75 0
Street Cleaning		5 245	-	-	-	-	-	(284)	(284)	4 961	169	1
hther Abattoirs		579	-		-		-	74	74	653	607	6
Nir Transport		579	-	_	_	_	-	74	74	653	607	6
Forestry		515		_			_	_	-	- 033	-	,
icensing and Regulation				_	_	_	_		_	_	_	
Markets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Tourism		_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	
otal Revenue - Functional	2	1 360 956	-	-	-	-	-	38 438	38 438	1 399 394	1 323 055	1 367 0
xpenditure - Functional												
funicipal governance and administration		378 091	_	_	_	_	-	46 511	46 511	424 601	383 539	398 2
xecutive and council		64 817	-	-	-	-	-	8 717	8 717	73 534	65 895	68 9
Mayor and Council		60 994	-	-	-	-	-	10 717	10 717	71 711	63 982	66 9
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive		3 823	-	-	-	-	-	(2 000)	(2 000)	1 823	1 912	20
inance and administration		268 751	-	-	-	-	-	40 816	40 816	309 567	275 849	285 4
Administrative and Corporate Support		29 061	_	-	-	_	-	991	991 16 101	30 051	32 478	34 0
							-	16 101				16 1
Asset Management		14 714	-	-	-		_	12 761		30 815 125 054		123.2
Asset Management Finance				-	-	-	-	12 761 4 599	12 761	125 054	117 657	123 2
Asset Management Finance Fleet Management		14 714 112 293 –	-	-	-	-		4 599	12 761 4 599		117 657	
asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources		14 714	-	-	-	-	-		12 761	125 054 4 599	117 657 - 46 046	48 2
Asset Management Tinance Tieet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services		14 714 112 293 - 39 616	-	-	-	-	-	4 599 (536)	12 761 4 599 (536)	125 054 4 599 39 079	117 657 - 46 046	48 2
Isset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services		14 714 112 293 - 39 616	-	-	-	-	-	4 599 (536)	12 761 4 599 (536)	125 054 4 599 39 079	117 657 - 46 046 7 322 -	48 2 7 6
Isset Management Tinance Tieet Management Human Resources Information Technology .egal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-		14 714 112 293 - 39 616 6 980	- - - -	-	-	- - - -	- - -	4 599 (536) (360)	12 761 4 599 (536) (360)	125 054 4 599 39 079 6 620	117 657 - 46 046 7 322 - 336	48 2 7 6
Asset Management Finance Finet Management fluman Resources nformation Technology egal Services diarketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Risk Management		14 714 112 293 - 39 616 6 980 - 320	- - - - -	-	-	- - - -	- - - -	4 599 (536) (360) - 46	12 761 4 599 (536) (360) - 46	125 054 4 599 39 079 6 620 - 366	117 657 - 46 046 7 322 - 336 10 338	48 2 7 6
Isset Management inance inet Management duman Resources nformation Technology egal Services darketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- roperty Services disk Management Security Services		14 714 112 293 - 39 616 6 980 - 320 9 855 - 46 930	- - - - - -	-	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	4 599 (536) (360) - 46 2 043 1 277 3 609	12 761 4 599 (536) (360) - 46 2 043 1 277 3 609	125 054 4 599 39 079 6 620 - 366 11 898 1 277 50 539	117 657 - 46 046 7 322 - 336 10 338 - 36 813	48 2 7 6 3 10 8
Asset Management 'inance 'inance I-leet Management I-luman Resources Information Technology .egal Services Aarketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management		14 714 112 293 - 39 616 6 980 - 320 9 855	-		- - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	4 599 (536) (360) - 46 2 043 1 277	12 761 4 599 (536) (360) - 46 2 043 1 277	125 054 4 599 39 079 6 620 - 366 11 898 1 277	117 657 - 46 046 7 322 - 336 10 338 - 36 813	48 2 7 6 3 10 8
Isset Management Finance Finet Management fluman Resources floormation Technology egal Services flarketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- property Services flisk Management fleecurity Services flupply Chain Management faluation Service		14 714 112 293 - 39 616 6 980 - 320 9 855 - 46 930 8 983		-		-		4 599 (536) (360) - 46 2 043 1 277 3 609 286	12 761 4 599 (536) (360) - 46 2 043 1 277 3 609 286	125 054 4 599 39 079 6 620 - 366 11 898 1 277 50 539 9 269	117 657 - 46 046 7 322 - 336 10 338 - 36 813 9 423	48 2 7 6 3 10 8 35 1 9 8
Isset Management Finance Finet Management duman Resources nformation Technology egal Services darketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service		14 714 112 293 - 39 616 6 980 - 320 9 855 - 46 930 8 983 - 44 523	1	-	-	-	- - - - - - - - - -	4 599 (536) (360) - 46 2 043 1 277 3 609 286 - (3 022)	12 761 4 599 (536) (360) - 46 2 043 1 277 3 609 286 - (3 022)	125 054 4 599 39 079 6 620 - 3666 11 898 1 277 50 539 9 269 - 41 501	117 657 - 46 046 7 322 - 336 10 338 - 36 813 9 423 - 41 795	123 2 48 2 7 6 3 10 8 35 1 9 8
Asset Management Finance Finet Management fluman Resources nformation Technology egal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Faluation Service Internal audit Governance Function		14 714 112 293 - 39 616 6 980 - 320 9 855 - 46 930 8 983 - 44 523 44 523	-	-	-		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4 599 (536) (360) - 46 2 043 1 277 3 609 286 - (3 022) (3 022)	12 761 4 599 (536) (360) - 46 2 043 1 277 3 609 286 - (3 022) (3 022)	125 054 4 599 39 079 6 620 - 366 11 898 1 277 50 539 9 269 - 41 501 41 501	117 657 - 46 046 7 322 - 336 10 338 - 36 813 9 423 - 41 795	48 2 7 6 3 10 8 35 1 9 8 43 7 43 7
Asset Management Tinance Tielet Management Human Resources nformation Technology Legal Services Advanketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Itemal audit Sovernance Function Community and public safety		14 714 112 293 - 39 616 6 980 - 320 9 855 - 46 930 8 983 - 44 523 44 523	-	-	-	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4 599 (536) (360) - 46 2 043 1 277 3 609 286 - (3 022) (3 022) 6 353	12 761 4 599 (536) (360) - 46 2 043 1 277 3 609 286 - (3 022) (3 022) 6 353	125 054 4 599 39 079 6 620 - 366 11 898 1 277 50 539 9 269 - 41 501 41 501	117 657 - 46 046 7 322 - 336 10 338 - 36 813 9 423 - 41 795 41 795	48 2 2 7 6 3 10 8 35 1 9 8 43 7 43 7 168 2
Isset Management Finance Finet Management fluman Resources Information Technology egal Services Airketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Risk Management Fecurity Services Supply Chain Management Faluation Service Internal audit Sovernance Function		14 714 112 293 - 39 616 6 980 - 320 9 855 - 46 930 8 983 - 44 523 44 523	-	-	-		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4 599 (536) (360) - 46 2 043 1 277 3 609 286 - (3 022) (3 022)	12 761 4 599 (536) (360) - 46 2 043 1 277 3 609 286 - (3 022) (3 022)	125 054 4 599 39 079 6 620 - 366 11 898 1 277 50 539 9 269 - 41 501 41 501	117 657 - 46 046 7 322 - 336 10 338 - 36 813 9 423 - 41 795 41 795	48 2 7 6 3 10 8 35 1 43 7 43 7 43 7
Isset Management Finance Finance Finet Management fluman Resources flormation Technology egal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- property Services Risk Management Focurity Services Foupply Chain Management Faluation Service Itemal audit Footermance Function Community and public safety Community and social services		14 714 112 293 - 39 616 6 980 - 320 9 855 - 46 930 8 983 - 44 523 44 523		-	-		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4 599 (536) (360) - 46 2 043 1 277 3 609 286 - (3 022) (3 022) 6 353	12 761 4 599 (536) (360) - 46 2 043 1 277 3 609 286 - (3 022) (3 022) 6 353	125 054 4 599 39 079 6 620 - 366 11 898 1 277 50 539 9 269 - 41 501 41 501	117 657 - 46 046 7 322 - 336 10 338 - 36 813 9 423 - 41 795 41 795	48 2 48 2 7 6 3 10 8 35 1 9 8 43 7 43 7 168 2
Isset Management Finance Fleet Management druman Resources riformation Technology egal Services darketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Sisk Management Security Services Supuly Chain Management Valuation Service Idential audit Sovernance Function Tommunity and public safety Order Carle Signed Carle Sources S		14 714 112 293 39 616 6 980 - 220 9 865 - 46 930 8 98 44 523 44 523 137 737 61 441	-	-			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4 599 (536) (360) - 46 2 043 1 277 3 609 286 - (3 022) (3 022) 6 353 (1 003)	12 761 4 599 (536) (3660) - 46 2 043 1 277 3 609 286 - (3 022) (3 022) 6 333 (1 003)	125 054 4 599 39 079 6 620 - 366 11 898 1 277 50 539 - 9 269 - 41 501 44 501 144 090	117 657 - 46 046 7 322 - 336 10 338 - 36 813 9 423 - 41 795 41 795 157 049 64 708	48 2 7 6 3 10 8 35 1 9 8 43 7 43 7 43 7 168 2 68 3
Isset Management Finance Finet Management fluman Resources Information Technology egal Services Airketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Risk Management Fecurity Services Supply Chain Management Faluation Service Internal audit Fovernance Function Community and public safety Community and social services Ingel Care Ing		14 714 112 293 39 616 6 980 - 220 9 865 - 46 930 8 98 44 523 44 523 137 737 61 441		-				4 599 (536) (360) 	12 761 4 599 (536) (360) — 46 2 043 3 1 277 3 609 2 6 — (3 022) (3 022) 6 353 (1 003)	125 054 4 599 39 079 6 620 - 366 11 898 1 277 50 539 - 9 269 - 41 501 44 501 144 090	117 657 46 046 7 322 - 336 10 338 - 36 813 9 423 - 41 795 41 795 157 049 64 708 - - -	48 2 7 6 3 10 8 35 1 9 8 43 7 43 7 168 2 68 3
inance lieut Management inance lieut Management furman Resources riformation Technology egal Services farketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- property Services lists Management security Services listed Management facturity Manage		14 714 112 293 39 616 6 980 - 2200 9 855 - 46 930 8 993 44 523 137 737 61 441 - -		-	-			4 599 (536) (360) - 46 2 043 1 277 3 6099 286 (3 022) 6 333 (1 003) 	12 761 4 599 (536) (366) - 46 2 0443 1 277 3 609 286 - (3 022) (3 022) 6 353 (1 003) -	125 054 4 599 39 079 6 622 — 366 621 11 888 1 2777 50 539 9 269 — 41 5501 41 501 144 090 60 439	117 657 46 046 7 322 - 336 10 338 - 36 813 9 423 - 41 795 41 795 157 049 64 708 - - -	48 2 7 6 3 10 8 35 1 9 8 43 7 43 7 43 7 168 2 68 3
sset Management inance leet Management turnan Resources information Technology egal Services atraketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- troperty Services tisk Management ecurity Services upply Chain Management aluation Service temal audit tovernance Function ommunity and public safety ommunity and social services ged Care gricultural nimal Care and Diseases temeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums thild Care Facilities tormunity Halls and Facilities		14 714 112 293 39 616 6 980 - 2200 9 855 - 46 930 8 993 44 523 137 737 61 441 - -	-					4 599 (536) (360) - 46 2 043 1 277 3 6099 286 (3 022) 6 333 (1 003) 	12 761 4 599 (536) (366) - 46 2 0443 1 277 3 609 286 - (3 022) (3 022) 6 353 (1 003) -	125 054 4 599 39 079 6 622 — 366 621 11 888 1 2777 50 539 9 269 — 41 5501 41 501 144 090 60 439	117 657 46 046 7 322 - 336 10 338 - 36 813 9 423 - 41 795 41 795 157 049 64 708 5 843	48 2 7 6 3 10 8 35 1 9 8 43 7 43 7 168 2 68 3
sset Management inance leet Management furman Resources flormation Technology egal Services farketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- troperty Services lisk Management ecurity Services upply Chain Management faluation Service temal audit flowermance Function formunity and public safety formunity and social services ged Care gricultural nimal Care and Diseases femeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums hild Care Facilities formunity Halls and Facilities formunity Halls and Facilities formunity Halls and Facilities formunity Protection		14 714 112 293 39 616 6 980 - 320 9 885 - 46 930 8 983 - 44 523 44 523 137 737 61 441 - - - 5 570	-		-			4 599 (536) (360) - 46 2 043 1 277 3 6099 286 (3 022) 6 333 (1 003) 	12 761 4 599 (536) (366) - 46 2 043 3 1 277 3 609 286 - (3 022) (3 022) 6 353 (1 003) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	125 054 4 599 39 079 6 622 — 366 621 11 888 1 2777 50 539 9 269 — 41 5501 144 090 60 439 — 6 1688 — 21 425	117 657 46 046 7 322 - 336 10 338 36 813 9 423 - 41 795 41 795 157 049 64 708 - 5 843 - 22 734	48 2 7 6 1 10 8 35 1 43 7 43 7 168 2 68 3
sset Management inance ineut Management furman Resources information Technology egal Services farketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- troperty Services isk Management fecurity Services upply Chain Management faluation Service temal audit fovernance Function ommunity and public safety ommunity and social services ged Care gricultural nimal Care and Diseases remeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums thild Care Facilities formunity Halls and Facilities formsumity Halls and Facilities formsumity Halls and Facilities formsumer Protection untural Matters		14 714 112 293 39 616 6 980 - 3200 9 8855 - 46 930 8 983 44 523 137 737 61 441 - 5 570 - 21 672	-					4 599 (536) (360) - 46 2 043 1 277 3 609 2 66 - (3 022) 6 333 (1 003) 598 - (247) 	12 761 4 599 (536) -6 46 2 043 1 1277 3 609 286 - - (3 022) 3 022) 6 353 (1 003) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	125 054 4 599 39 079 6 620 - 366 620 - 366 611 889 1 277 50 539 9 269 41 501 44 501 144 090 60 439 6 168 - 21 425	117 657 - 46 046 7 322 - 336 10 338 - 36 813 9 423 - 41 795 41 795 157 049 64 708	48 2 7 6 1 10 8 35 1 43 7 43 7 168 2 68 3
sset Management inance leet Management turnan Resources information Technology egal Services farketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- troperty Services lisk Management ecurity Services upply Chain Management taluation Service temal audit tovernance Function ommunity and public safety ommunity and social services ged Care gricultural nimal Care and Diseases remeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums thild Care Facilities consumer Protection utultural Matters bisaster Management		14 714 112 293 39 616 6 980 - 320 9 885 - 46 930 8 983 - 44 523 44 523 137 737 61 441 - - - 5 570	-		-			4 599 (536) (360) - 46 2 043 1 277 3 6099 286 (3 022) 6 333 (1 003) 	12 761 4 599 (536) (366) - 46 2 043 3 1 277 3 609 286 - (3 022) (3 022) 6 353 (1 003) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	125 054 4 599 39 079 6 622 — 366 621 11 888 1 2777 50 539 9 269 — 41 5501 144 090 60 439 — 6 1688 — 21 425	117 657 46 046 7 322 - 336 10 338 36 813 9 423 - 41 795 41 795 157 049 64 708 - 5 843 - 22 734	48 2 7 6 10 8 35 9 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6
sset Management inance leet Menagement turnan Resources flormation Technology egal Services farketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- troperty Services sisk Management ecurity Services upply Chain Management faluation Service temal audit flowernance Function formunity and social services ged Care gricultural nimal Care and Diseases temeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums chihild Care Facilities fornumity Halls and Facilities fornum Protection full Matters fiducation		14 714 112 293 39 616 6 980 - 3200 9 8855 - 46 930 8 983 44 523 137 737 61 441 - 5 570 - 21 672						4 599 (536) (360)	12 761 4 599 (536) (366) 46 2 043 3 1 277 3 609 286 	125 054 4 599 39 079 6 6220 3666 11 1898 1 277 50 539 9 269 41 501 144 090 60 439 6 1688 21 425	117 657 46 046 7 322 336 10 338 36 813 9 423 41 795 41 795 157 049 64 708 - 5 843 - 22 734	48 2 7 6 10 8 35 9 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6
usset Management inance inance inance ineut Management furman Resources riormation Technology egal Services farketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- property Services lisk Management elecurity Services elecur		14 714 112 293 39 616 6 980 - 3200 9 8855 - 46 930 8 983 44 523 137 737 61 441 - 5 570 - 21 672		-				4 599 (536) (360) - 46 2 043 1 277 3 6099 286 (3 022) 6 353 (1 003) (247) (247) 	12 761 4 599 (536) (366) 46 2 043 3 1277 3 609 286 (3 022) 6 353 (1 003) - - - - (247) (247) -	125 054 4 599 3 9079 6 620 366 11 8898 1 2777 50 539 9 269 41 501 144 090 60 439 6 1688 6 - 21 425	117 657 46 046 7 322 336 10 338 36 813 9 423 41 795 41 795 157 049 64 708 5 843 - 22 734	48 2 7 6 10 8 35 9 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6
sset Management inance lieet Management furman Resources information Technology egal Services farketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- troperty Services lisk Management fecurity Services light Management fatuation Service temal audit fovermance Function formunity and public safety formunity and social services ged Care gricultural nimal Care and Diseases femeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums thild Care Facilities formunity Halls and Facili		14 714 112 293 39 616 6 980 - 3200 9 8855 - 46 930 8 983 44 523 137 737 61 441 - 5 570 - 21 672	-					4 599 (536) (360) - 46 2 043 1 277 3 6099 286 (3 022) 6 333 (1 003) (247) 	12 761 4 599 (5360) -6 46 2 043 1 277 3 609 286 - - (3 022) (3 022) 6 353 (1 003) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	125 054 4 599 39 079 6 620 - 366 11 888 1 277 50 539 9 269 - 41 501 144 090 60 439	117 657 - 46 046 7 322 - 336 10 338 - 36 813 9 423 - 41 795 41 795 157 049 64 708 5 843 - 22 734	48: 7 (10) 10) 35 9 (10) 43 3 43 43 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68
sset Management inance leet Management turnan Resources lormation Technology egal Services larketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Coroperty Services larketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Coroperty Services lisk Management eacutify Services upply Chain Management aluation Service temal audit lowernance Function community and public safety community and public safety community and social services ged Care gricultural nimal Care and Diseases emetentes, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums thild Care Facilities community Halls and Facilities consumer Protection utural Matters lisaster Management ducation indigenous and Customary Law dustrial Promotion anguage Policy		14 714 112 293 39 616 6 980 - 3200 9 8855 - 46 930 8 983 44 523 137 737 61 441 - 5 570 - 21 672	-					4 599 (536) (360) - 46 2 043 1 277 3 6099 286 (3 022) 6 333 (1 003) (247) 	12 761 4 599 (5360) -6 46 2 043 1 277 3 609 286 - - (3 022) (3 022) 6 353 (1 003) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	125 054 4 599 39 079 6 620 - 366 11 888 1 277 50 539 9 269 - 41 501 144 090 60 439	117 657 46 046 7 322 336 10 338 36 813 9 423 41 795 41 795 157 049 64 708 5 843 - 22 734	48 48 7 10 10 10 355 9 9 1433 43 168 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 6
sset Management inance leet Menagement turnan Resources iformation Technology egal Services tarketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- troperty Services tisk Management tecurity Services upply Chain Management faluation Service temal audit toovernance Function toommunity and public safety toommunity and public safety toommunity and social services ged Care gricultural nimal Care and Diseases temeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums thitlid Care Facilities toommunity Halls and Facilities toommunity Halls and Facilities toommunity Halls and Facilities toommunity Halls and Facilities toommunity Matters toomsumer Protection dutural Matters tissaster Management ducation didgenous and Customary Law andustrial Promotion anguage Policy tibraries and Archives		14 714 112 293 39 616 6 980 - 320 9 855 - 46 930 8 983 - 44 523 44 523 44 523 5 570 21 672						4 599 (536) (360)	12 761 4 599 (536) (366) 	125 054 4 599 39 079 6 6220 - 366 11 8898 1 277 50 539 9 269 - 41 501 144 090 60 439 6 1688 - 21 425	117 657 46 046 7 322 336 10 338 36 813 9 423 41 795 41 795 157 049 64 708 5 843 - 22 734	48 48 7 10 10 10 355 9 9 1433 43 168 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 6
sset Management inance leet Management turnan Resources formation Technology egal Services larketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- roperty Services larketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- roperty Services larketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- roperty Services larketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- roperty Services larketing, Services larketing and Management aluation Service temal audit loovernance Function mmunity and social services ged Care gricultural inimal Care and Diseases temeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums hild Care Facilities loommunity Halls and F		14 714 112 293 39 616 6 980 - 320 9 855 - 46 930 8 983 - 44 523 44 523 44 523 5 570 21 672						4 599 (536) (360)	12 761 4 599 (536) (366) 	125 054 4 599 39 079 6 6220 - 366 11 8898 1 277 50 539 9 269 - 41 501 144 090 60 439 6 1688 - 21 425	117 657 46 046 7 322 336 10 338 - 36 813 9 423 41 795 41 795 157 049 64 708 - 5 843 - 22 734	48 48 7 10 10 10 355 9 9 1 433 43 168 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 6
sset Management inance ineet Management furman Resources information Technology egal Services farketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- troperty Services lisk Management fecurity Services lisk Management faluation Service temal audit fovermance Function formunity and public safety formunity and social services ged Care gricultural formunity Halls and Facilities formunity Halls formuni		14 714 112 293 39 616 6 980 - 320 9 865 - 46 930 8 983 44 523 137 737 61 441 - 5 570 - 21 672 30 756						4 599 (536) (360) 466 2 043 1 277 3 6099 2866 (3 022) 6 333 (1 003) 598 (247) (1 083)	12 761 4 599 (5360) -6 46 2 043 1 277 3 609 286 - - (3 022) 3 022) 6 353 (1 003) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	125 054 4 599 39 079 6 620 - 366 620 - 366 610 11 898 1 277 50 539 9 269 - 41 501 144 090 60 439 6 168 - 21 425 22 9 674	117 657 46 046 7 322 336 10 338 36 813 9 423 41 795 41 795 157 049 64 708 5 843 - 22 734 33 2 513	48: 7 (10: 35: 9 (43: 43: 168: 68: 66: 23: 34:
usset Management inance ineet Management furman Resources riformation Technology egal Services flarketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- property Services lisk Management flatuation Services flarketing Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- property Services lisk Management flatuation Service flatuation flowermance Function flowermance Function flowermanity and public safety flowermance Function flowermanity and public safety flowermance Function flowermanity and public safety flowermanity and social services flowermanity Halls and Facilities flowermanity Halls and Customary Law flowermanity flowers flowermani		14 714 112 293						4 599 (536) (360)	12 761 4 599 (536) (360) - 46 2 043 3 1 277 3 609 286 6 353 (1 003) (247) (1083) (1083)	125 054 4 599 39 079 6 6220 366 11 889 1 277 50 539 9 269 41 501 44 501 6 168 21 425 29 674	117 657 46 046 7 322 336 10 338 36 813 9 423 41 795 41 795 157 049 64 708 5 843 - 22 734 33 2 513	48: 7 (10: 35: 9 (43: 43: 168: 68: 66: 23: 34:
Asset Management Finance Finan		14 714 112 293						4 599 (536) (360)	12 761 4 599 (536) (360) - 46 2 043 3 1 277 3 609 286 6 353 (1 003) (247) (1083) (1083)	125 054 4 599 39 079 6 620 3666 11 1898 1 277 50 539 9 269 41 501 144 090 60 439 6 1688 21 425 21 425 29 674 3 172	117 657 46 046 7 322 336 10 338 36 813 9 423 41 795 41 795 157 049 64 708 - 5 843 - 22 734 - - 32 513 - 3 617	48: 7 (10: 35: 9 (43: 43: 168: 68: 66: 23: 34:
sset Management inance leet Menagement turnan Resources iformation Technology egal Services tarketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- troperty Services isk Management tecurity Services upply Chain Management faluation Service temal audit tovernance Function tommunity and public safety tommunity and social services ged Care gricultural inimal Care and Diseases temeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums thitlid Care Facilities tommunity Halls and		14 714 112 293						4 599 (536) (360) 46 (2043) 1 277 3 6099 286 (3022) 6 353 (1003) 598 (247) (1083) (1083) (271)	12 761 4 599 (536) (366) - 46 2 043 3 1 277 3 609 286 - (3 022) (3 022) - - - - - - - - (247) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	125 054 4 599 3 9079 6 6202 - 3666 11 8898 1 277 50 539 9 289 41 501 44 501 144 090 60 439	117 657 46 046 7 322 336 10 338 - 36 813 9 423 41 795 41 795 157 049 64 708 - 5 843 - 22 734 32 513 - 3 617 - 3 617	48 2 7 6 10 8 35 9 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Table B2 Adjustments Bi	udget Financial Pe	erformance (f	functional classification)	- B - 2023/07/27

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Table B2 Adjustments Budget Finan Standard Classification Description	Ref		ouonai cia	oomoudon) • L		2023/24					Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year	Unfore.	Nat. or Prov.	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
		Budget	5	6	capital 7	Unavoid. 8	Govt 9	10	11	Budget 12	Budget	Budget
R thousand	1	А	A1	В	C	D	Ē	F	G	H		
Beaches and Jetties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering Community Parks (including Nurseries)		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Recreational Facilities		5 274	-	-	-	_	-	148	148	5 422	5 532	5 792
Sports Grounds and Stadiums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety Civil Defence		52 947	-	-	-	-	-	5 218	5 218	58 165	67 958	74 530
Cleansing		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Control of Public Nuisances		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fencing and Fences		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire Fighting and Protection Licensing and Control of Animals		32 893	_	-	_	_	_	3 452	3 452	36 345	46 922	52 504
Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control		20 054	-	-	_	_	-	1 766	1 766	21 819	21 036	22 025
Pounds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		18 075	-	-	-	-	-	1 990	1 990	20 064	18 852	19 634
Housing Informal Settlements		18 075	-	-	-	-	-	(3 106) 5 096	(3 106) 5 096	14 968 5 096	18 852	19 634
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ambulance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory Services Food Control		_		_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_
Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable Diseases		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_
Vector Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chemical Safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services Planning and development		356 280 45 114	-	-	-		-	10 091 6 452	10 091 6 452	366 371 51 566	288 280 46 328	301 873 48 505
Billboards		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs)		5 280	-	-	-	-	-	93	93	5 374	5 539	5 799
Central City Improvement District		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Development Facilitation Economic Development/Planning		14 854		_	_	_	_	(787)	(787)	14 066	13 536	14 172
Regional Planning and Development		-	_	_	_	_	_	- (101)	- (101)	-	-	-
Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City		24 980	_	_	_	_	_	(683)	(683)	24 297	27 253	28 534
Fnaineer Project Management Unit		-	-	-	-	_	-	7 830	7 830	7 830	-	-
Provincial Planning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Support to Local Municipalities		285 539	-	-	-	-	-	(757)	- (757)	204 702	245.055	225 163
Road transport Public Transport		285 539	-	-	-	-	-	(757)	(757)	284 782	215 055	220 163
Road and Traffic Regulation		70 359	-	-	-	_	-	5 757	5 757	76 117	73 807	77 276
Roads		215 180	-	-	-	-	-	(6 514)	(6 514)	208 666	141 248	147 887
Taxi Ranks Environmental protection		25 627	-	-		-	-	4 395	4 395	30 022	26 897	28 205
Biodiversity and Landscape		-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Protection		25 627	-	-	-	-	-	4 395	4 395	30 022	26 897	28 205
Indigenous Forests		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Conservation Pollution Control		-	_	-	_		_	_	_	_		_
Soil Conservation		_		_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_
Trading services		375 233	-	-	-	-	-	7 440	7 440	382 673	396 703	401 528
Energy sources		194 314	-	-		1	-	(4 853)	(4 853)	189 461	203 835	213 415
Electricity Street Lighting and Signal Systems		194 314	_	-	-	-	-	(4 853)	(4 853)	189 461	203 835	213 415
Nonelectric Energy		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Distribution Water Storage		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Toilets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sewerage Storm Water Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm Water Management Waste Water Treatment		-	-	-	-	-	-	_			_	_
Waste management		180 920	-	-	-	-	-	12 293	12 293	193 213	192 868	188 112
Recycling		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites) Solid Waste Removal		4 410	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 410	4 626	4 844
Street Cleaning		41 935 134 575	-	-	-	-	-	9 579 2 714	9 579 2 714	51 514 137 288	38 257 149 985	40 055 143 214
Other		5 850	-	-	-	-	-	(244)	(244)	5 606	6 137	6 426
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air Transport Forestry		5 850	-	-	-	-	-	(244)	(244)	5 606	6 137	6 426
Forestry Licensing and Regulation		_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-		_	_
Markets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Tourism		-	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	1 253 191	-	-	-	_	-	70 150	70 150	1 323 341	1 231 708	1 276 331
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	1	107 765	-	-	-	-	-	(31 712)	(31 712)	76 052	91 347	90 695

Vote Description						2023/24					Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Revenue by Vote	1											
Vote 1 - Mayor and Council		285 237	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	285 237	310 114	316 827
Vote 2 - Finance and Administration		555 706	-	-	-	-	-	14 106	14 106	569 812	582 840	610 280
Vote 3 - Internal Audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Community and Social Services		16 098	_	-	-	-	_	171	171	16 269	16 810	18 162
Vote 5 - Sport and Recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	63	63	63	-	-
Vote 6 - Public Safety		33 156	-	-	-	-	-	129	129	33 285	34 781	36 416
Vote 7 - Housing		2 214	-	-	-	-	-	5 377	5 377	7 591	2 214	2 214
Vote 8 - Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 - Planning and Development		113 160	-	-	-	-	-	17 205	17 205	130 365	95 162	88 781
Vote 10 - Road Transport		96 166	-	-	-	_	-	877	877	97 043	14 547	15 231
Vote 11 - Environment Protection		342	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	342	359	376
Vote 12 - Energy Sources		183 943	_	-	-	_	_	658	658	184 602	192 956	202 025
Vote 13 - Other		579	-	-	-	-	-	74	74	653	607	636
Vote 14 - Waste Water Management		-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
Vote 15 - Waste Management		73 613	-	-	-	_	-	(43)	(43)	73 571	71 887	75 266
Total Revenue by Vote	2	1 360 216	-	-	-	-	-	38 617	38 617	1 398 832	1 322 279	1 366 214
Expenditure by Vote	1											
Vote 1 - Mayor and Council		60 994	_	_	_	_	_	10 717	10 717	71 711	63 982	66 990
Vote 2 - Finance and Administration		221 821	_	_	_	_	_	35 930	35 930	257 751	239 036	250 317
Vote 3 - Internal Audit		91 453	_	_	_	_	_	1 864	1 864	93 317	78 608	78 925
Vote 4 - Community and Social Services		61 691	_	_	_	_	_	(684)	(684)	61 007	64 970	
Vote 5 - Sport and Recreation		5 074	_	_	_	_	_	88	88	5 162	5 322	
Vote 6 - Public Safety		107 354	_	-	-	_	_	10 165	10 165	117 520	125 031	134 285
Vote 7 - Housing		18 075	-	-	-	_	-	1 990	1 990	20 064	18 852	19 634
Vote 8 - Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 - Planning and Development		48 937	_	-	-	_	_	4 452	4 452	53 390	48 240	50 508
Vote 10 - Road Transport		230 882	-	-	-	_	-	(6 023)	(6 023)	224 859	157 720	165 132
Vote 11 - Environment Protection		25 627	-	-	-	-	-	4 395	4 395	30 022	26 897	28 205
Vote 12 - Energy Sources		194 314	-	-	-	_	-	(4 853)	(4 853)	189 461	203 835	213 415
Vote 13 - Other		5 850	_	-	_	_	-	(244)	(244)	5 606	6 137	6 426
Vote 14 - Waste Water Management		-	-	-	-	_	_	- 1		-	_	_
Vote 15 - Waste Management		180 920	-	-	-	_	_	12 293	12 293	193 213	192 868	188 112
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	1 252 991	_	-	-	-	-	70 090	70 090	1 323 081	1 231 498	1 276 112
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	2	107 225	-	-	-	_	-	(31 474)	(31 474)	75 751	90 781	90 103

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Table B3 Adju:	stment	s Budget Finar	ncial Performa	nce (revenue a	nd expenditure		l vote) - B - 202	23/07/27			Budget Year	Budget Year
Vote Description					Multi ve	2023/24	Nat or D			Adimat	2024/25	2025/26
	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc] R thousands		A	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
Revenue by Vote	1		PM .		<u> </u>			'	J			
Vote 1 - Mayor and Council		285 237	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	285 237	310 114	316 827
1.1 - Mayor and Council 1.2 - Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief	f Executiv	285 237	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	285 237	310 114	316 827
1.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.4 - 1.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.6 -		_	-	-	-	_	_	-		_	_	_
1.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.8 - 1.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.10 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 2 - Finance and Administration		555 706	-	-	-	-	-	14 106	14 106	569 812	582 840	610 280
2.1 - Administrative and Corporate Support 2.2 - Asset Management		629	-	-	-	-	-	20 214	20 214	20 843	660	691
2.3 - Finance		553 150	_	_	_	_	_	(7 936)	(7 936)	545 214	580 159	607 473
2.4 - Fleet Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 - Human Resources 2.6 - Information Technology		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-
2.7 - Legal Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
2.8 - Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and M	Media Co-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	- 0.447
2.9 - Property Services 2.10 - Supply Chain Management		1 927	- -	-	-			1 828	1 828	3 755	2 022	2 117
Vote 3 - Internal Audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
3.1 - Governance Function		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2 - Risk Management 3.3 - Security Services		-	_	-	-	_		-		_	-	-
3.4 -		_	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	-
3.5 - 3.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.7 -		_	-	-	-		_	_	_	_	_	_
3.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.9 - 3.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.10 - Vote 4 - Community and Social Services		16 098	-	-	-	-	-	171	- 171	16 269	16 810	18 162
4.1 - Aged Care		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.2 - Agricultural		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3 - Indigenous and Customary Law 4.4 - Museums and Art Galleries		476	-	-	-		-	-	-	476	497	519
4.5 - Child Care Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.6 - Community Halls and Facilities 4.7 - Cemetries, Funeral Parlours and Crematorium:		583 59	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	593 59	611 62	640 65
4.8 - Libraries and Archives	5	14 981	-	-	-	_	_	160	160	15 141	15 640	16 938
4.9 - Disaster Managment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.10 - Education Vote 5 - Sport and Recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	- 63	- 63	- 63	-	-
5.1 - Beaches and Jetties		_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	-
5.2 - Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	-
5.3 - Community Parks (Including Nurseries) 5.4 - Recreational Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	- 63	- 63	- 63	-	-
5.5 - Sports Grounds and Stadiums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.7 - 5.8 -		-	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	-
5.9 -		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.10 - Voto 6 - Bublic Safety		22.450	-	-	-	-	-	- 120	120	- 33 285	24 791	- 36.416
Vote 6 - Public Safety 6.1 - Civil Defence		33 156 -	-	-	-	-	-	129	129 -	33 285	34 781	36 416 -
6.2 - Cleansing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.3 - Control of Public Nuisances 6.4 - Fencing and Fences		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.5 - Fire Fighting and Protection		150	-	-	-	-	-	129	129	279	158	165
6.6 - Licensing and Control of Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
6.7 - Polices Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Con 6.8 - Pounds	trol	33 006	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	33 006	34 623	36 251
6.9 -		-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	_
6.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 5 277	7.504	-	-
Vote 7 - Housing 7.1 - Housing		2 214 2 214	-	-	-	-	-	5 377	5 377	7 591 2 214	2 214 2 214	2 214 2 214
7.2 - Informal Settlements		-	_	-	-	_	_	5 377	5 377	5 377	-	-
7.3 - 7.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.4 -		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	_	-	-
7.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.7 - 7.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.8 - 7.9 -		_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-
7.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.1 - Ambulance 8.2 - Health Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	= =	-	-	-
8.3 - Laboratory Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.4 - Food Control	niooh!- P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.5 - Health Surveillance and Prevention of Commu 8.6 - Vector Control	muadie D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.5 TOSIOI CONIDO		_	_		_	_			-	-		

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Table B3 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - B - 2023/07/27

Vote Description						2023/24						Budget Year 2025/26
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year	Unfore.	Nat. or Prov.	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	capital 5	Unavoid. 6	Govt 7	8	9	Budget 10	Budget	Budget
R thousands		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
8.7 - Chemical Safety 8.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.9 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
8.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 - Planning and Development		113 160	-	-	-	-	-	17 205	17 205	130 365	95 162	88 781
9.1 - Billboards 9.2 - Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LED	s)	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	-
9.3 - Central City Improvement District	0,	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	-
9.4 - Development Facilitation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.5 - Economic Development /Planning		4	-	-	-	-	-	2 452	2 452	2 456	4	4
 9.6 - Regional Planning and Development 9.7 - Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enfo 	rcement :	3 308	-	-	_		-	36	36	3 344	3 470	3 633
9.8 - Project Management Unit		109 848	_	_	-	_	_	14 716	14 716	124 564	91 688	85 144
9.9 - Provincial Planning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.10 - Support to Local Municipalities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 - Road Transport 10.1 - Public Transport		96 166	-	-	-	-	-	877	877	97 043	14 547	15 231
10.2 - Road and Traffic Regulation		13 868	_	_	_	_	_	877	877	14 745	14 547	15 231
10.3 - Roads		82 298	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82 298	-	-
10.4 - Taxi Ranks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.6 - 10.7 -		_	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	-
10.8 -		_	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	-
10.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.10 -		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-
Vote 11 - Environment Protection 11.1 - Biodiversity and Landscape		342	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	342	359	376
11.1 - Biodiversity and Landscape 11.2 - Coastal Protection		342	_	_	_		_	_	_	342	359	376
11.3 - Indigenous Forests		-	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	-
11.4 - Nature Conversation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.5 - Pollution Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.6 - Soil Conversation 11.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.8 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
11.9 -		-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-
11.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 - Energy Sources		183 943	-	-	-	-	-	658	658	184 602	192 956	202 025
12.1 - Electricity		183 943	_	-	-	-	-	658	658	184 602	192 956	202 025
12.2 - Street Lighting and Signal Systems 12.3 - Nonelectric Energy		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
12.4 -		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
12.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
12.8 - 12.9 -		_	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	-
12.10 -		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Vote 13 - Other		579	-	-	-	-	-	74	74	653	607	636
13.1 - Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	=.	-	-	-	-
13.2 - Air Transport 13.3 - Licensing and Regulation		579	-	-	-	-	-	74	74	653	607	636
13.4 - Markets		_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	-
13.5 - Tourism		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
13.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.8 - 13.9 -		-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-
13.10 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
Vote 14 - Waste Water Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.1 - Public Toilets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.2 - Sewarage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.3 - Storm Water Management 14.4 - Waste Water Treatment		_	_	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	-
14.5 -		_	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	-
14.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.9 - 14.10 -			_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-
Vote 15 - Waste Management		73 613	_	-	-	-	-	(43)	(43)	73 571	71 887	75 266
15.1 - Recycing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.2 - Solid Wste Disposal (Landfill Sites)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.3 - Solid Waste Removal 15.4 - Street Cleaning		68 369 5 245	_	-	-	_	-	(284)	(284)	68 610 4 961	71 719	75 089 177
15.5 -		5 245	_	_	-	-	_	(284)	(284)	4 961	169	177
15.6 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
15.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.8 -		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.9 - 15.10		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.10 - Total Revenue by Vote	2	1 360 216	_	-	-	-	-	38 617	38 617	1 398 832	1 322 279	1 366 214
	1	. 550 210			_	1		30017	30017	. 550 002	. 522 213	. 550 £14
Expenditure by Vote	- 1		_	_		_	_	10 717	10 717	71 711	63 982	66 990
Vote 1 - Mayor and Council		60 994			-							

KZN216 Ray Nkonveni - Table B3 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - B - 2023/07/27

V-1 5 1 1						2023/24					Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Budget	Budget
R thousands 1.2 - Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief	Executiv	Α -	A1	В –	C _	D _	E _	F -	G _	H _	_	_
1.3 -		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 - 1.6 -		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_
1.7 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
1.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 - 1.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Finance and Administration		221 821	-	-	-	-	-	35 930	- 35 930	257 751	239 036	250 317
2.1 - Administrative and Corporate Support		29 061	-	-	-	-	-	991	991	30 051	32 478	34 004
2.2 - Asset Management		14 714	-	-	-	-	-	16 101	16 101	30 815	15 435	16 160
2.3 - Finance 2.4 - Fleet Management		112 293	-	-	-	_	-	12 761 4 599	12 761 4 599	125 054 4 599	117 657	123 234
2.5 - Human Resources		39 616	-	-	-	-	-	(536)	(536)	39 079	46 046	48 211
2.6 - Information Technology		6 980	-	-	-	-	-	(360)	(360)	6 620	7 322	7 666
2.7 - Legal Services 2.8 - Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and M	ladia Co.	320	-	-	-	_	_	- 46	- 46	366	336	351
2.9 - Property Services	icula Co	9 855	_	_	_	_	_	2 043	2 043	11 898	10 338	10 824
2.10 - Supply Chain Management		8 983	-	-	-	-	-	286	286	9 269	9 423	9 866
Vote 3 - Internal Audit		91 453	-	-	-	-	-	1 864	1 864	93 317	78 608	78 925
3.1 - Governance Function 3.2 - Risk Management		44 523	-	-	-	-	-	(3 022) 1 277	(3 022) 1 277	41 501 1 277	41 795	43 759
3.3 - Security Services		46 930	-	-	-	-	_	3 609	3 609	50 539	36 813	35 166
3.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.6 - 3.7 -		_	-		-	_		-	-	-	_	_
3.8 -		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.10 - Vote 4 - Community and Social Services		61 691	-	-	-	-	-	(684)	(684)	61 007	64 970	68 591
4.1 - Aged Care		- 01091	-	-	-	_	-	(004)	(004)	-	- 04 970	- 00 391
4.2 - Agricultural		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3 - Indigenous and Customary Law		- 0.440	-	-	-	-	-	- (074)	- (074)	- 0.470	-	
4.4 - Museums and Art Galleries 4.5 - Child Care Facilities		3 443	-	-	-	-	-	(271)	(271)	3 172	3 617	3 786
4.6 - Community Halls and Facilities		21 672	_	-	_	_	_	(247)	(247)	21 425	22 734	23 802
4.7 - Cemetries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums	;	5 570	-	-	-	-	-	598	598	6 168	5 843	6 118
4.8 - Libraries and Archives		30 756	-	-	-	_	-	(1 083)	(1 083) 319	29 674	32 513	34 610
4.9 - Disaster Managment 4.10 - Education		250	_	_	_	_	_	319	319	569	262	275
Vote 5 - Sport and Recreation		5 074	-	-	-	-	-	88	88	5 162	5 322	5 572
5.1 - Beaches and Jetties		4 626	-	-	-	-	-	88	88	4 714	4 852	5 080
5.2 - Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering 5.3 - Community Parks (Including Nurseries)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
5.4 - Recreational Facilities		448	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	448	470	492
5.5 - Sports Grounds and Stadiums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.6 - 5.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.8 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
5.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Vote 6 - Public Safety 6.1 - Civil Defence		107 354	-	-	-	-	-	10 165	10 165	117 520	125 031	134 285
6.2 - Cleansing		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_
6.3 - Control of Public Nuisances		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.4 - Fencing and Fences		- 20.040	-	-	-	-	-	- 0.400	- 0.400	-	46 650	
6.5 - Fire Fighting and Protection 6.6 - Licensing and Control of Animals		32 643	-		-	_	-	3 133	3 133	35 777	46 659	52 230
6.7 - Polices Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Cont	rol	74 711	-	-	_	-	-	7 032	7 032	81 743	78 372	82 055
6.8 - Pounds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.9 - 6.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - Housing		18 075	-	-		-	-	1 990	1 990	20 064	18 852	19 634
7.1 - Housing		18 075	-	-	-	-	-	(3 106)	(3 106)	14 968	18 852	19 634
7.2 - Informal Settlements		-	-	-	-	-	-	5 096	5 096	5 096	-	-
7.3 - 7.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.5 -		_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	_
7.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.8 - 7.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Vote 8 - Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.1 - Ambulance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.2 - Health Services 8.3 - Laboratory Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
8.4 - Food Control		_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_
8.5 - Health Surveillance and Prevention of Commun	nicable D		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.6 - Vector Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
8.7 - Chemical Safety		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
8.8 -												

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Table B3 Adjus	stment	s Budget Finar	ncial Performa	nce (revenue a	nd expenditur	e by municipal 2023/24	l vote) - B - 202	3/07/27			Budget Year	Budget Year
Vote Description					Multi-year	Unfore.	Nat. or Prov.			Adjusted	2024/25 Adjusted	2025/26 Adjusted
[Insert departmental structure etc]	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	capital 5	Unavoid. 6	Govt 7	Other Adjusts. 8	Total Adjusts.	Budget 10	Budget	Budget
R thousands		Α	A1	В	c	D	E	F	G	H		
8.10 -		- 48 937	-	-	-	-	-	- 4 452	- 4 452	- 53 390	48 240	- 50 508
Vote 9 - Planning and Development 9.1 - Billboards		40 937	-	-	-	-	-	4 432	4 452	23 380	40 240	JU 308
9.2 - Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LED	s)	5 280	-	-	-	-	-	93	93	5 374	5 539	5 799
9.3 - Central City Improvement District		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.4 - Development Facilitation 9.5 - Economic Development /Planning		14 854	-	-	-	-	_	(787)	(787)	14 066	13 536	14 172
9.6 - Regional Planning and Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.7 - Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enfo	rcement a	28 803	-	-	-	-	-	(2 683)	(2 683)	26 120	29 165	30 536
9.8 - Project Management Unit 9.9 - Provincial Planning		-		-	-	-	-	7 830	7 830	7 830	_	_
9.10 - Support to Local Municipalities		_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 - Road Transport		230 882	-	-	-	-	-	(6 023)	(6 023)	224 859	157 720	165 132
10.1 - Public Transport		- 15 702	-	-	-	-	-	- 491	- 491	- 16 193	16 472	17 246
10.2 - Road and Traffic Regulation 10.3 - Roads		215 180	-	-	-	-	_	(6 514)	(6 514)	208 666	141 248	147 887
10.4 - Taxi Ranks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.6 - 10.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.8 -		_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	_
10.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.10 -		- 25 627	-	-	-	-	-	- 4 395	- 4 395	30 022	26 897	- 28 205
Vote 11 - Environment Protection 11.1 - Biodiversity and Landscape		25 627	-	-	-	-	-	4 395	4 395	30 022	26 897	28 205
11.2 - Coastal Protection		25 627	-	-	-	_	-	4 395	4 395	30 022	26 897	28 205
11.3 - Indigenous Forests		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.4 - Nature Conversation 11.5 - Pollution Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.6 - Soil Conversation		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
11.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
11.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.9 - 11.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 - Energy Sources		194 314	-	_	-	-	_	(4 853)	(4 853)	189 461	203 835	213 415
12.1 - Electricity		194 314	-	-	-	-	-	(4 853)	(4 853)	189 461	203 835	213 415
12.2 - Street Lighting and Signal Systems		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.3 - Nonelectric Energy 12.4 -		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
12.5 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
12.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.7 - 12.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
12.9 -		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_
12.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 - Other		5 850	-	-	-	-	-	(244)	(244)	5 606	6 137	6 426
13.1 - Abattoirs 13.2 - Air Transport		- 5 850		-	-	-	-	(244)	(244)	5 606	6 137	6 426
13.3 - Licensing and Regulation		-	_	_	_	_	_	(244)	(244)	-	-	- 0 420
13.4 - Markets		_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.5 - Tourism		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.6 - 13.7 -		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.8 -		_	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
13.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.10 - Vote 14 - Waste Water Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 - Waste Water Management 14.1 - Public Toilets		-	-	-	- -	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
14.2 - Sewarage		_	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	-
14.3 - Storm Water Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.4 - Waste Water Treatment 14.5 -		-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
14.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_
14.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.8 - 14.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.9 - 14.10 -		-		-			_	_	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - Waste Management		180 920	-	-	-	-	-	12 293	12 293	193 213	192 868	188 112
15.1 - Recycing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_		
15.2 - Solid Wste Disposal (Landfill Sites)		4 410	-	-	-	-	-	0.570	0 570	4 410	4 626	4 844
15.3 - Solid Waste Removal 15.4 - Street Cleaning		41 935 134 575	-	-	-	-	-	9 579 2 714	9 579 2 714	51 514 137 288	38 257 149 985	40 055 143 214
15.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
15.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.8 -		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
15.9 -												
15.9 - 15.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
	2	1 252 991	-	-	-	-	-	70 090	70 090	1 323 081	1 231 498	1 276 112

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Table B4 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - 2023/07/27

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Table B4 Adjustments Budget F	Illanic	iai r enomia	ance (revenu	e and expend	inture) - 2023	2023/24					Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
Description	Ref	Original Budget		Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.		Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands	1	Δ.	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
Revenue By Source	-	A	AI	В	U	U	E	F	G	п		
Exchange Revenue												
Service charges - Electricity	2	182 436	_		_	_	_	_	_	182 436	191 375	200 370
Service charges - Liectricity Service charges - Water	2	102 430	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	102 430	- 131 373	200 570
Service charges - Waste Water Management	2	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Service charges - Waste Management	2	62 711	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	62 711	65 784	68 876
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services	-	9 571	_	_	_	_	_	5 253	5 253	14 824	9 932	10 295
Agency services		5 371	_	_	_	_	_	877	877	6 248	5 634	5 899
Interest		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	- 0 004	- 0000
Interest earned from Receivables		6 982	_	_	_	_	_	1 359	1 359	8 340	7 324	7 668
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets		8 511	_	_	_	_	_	2 764	2 764	11 275	8 928	9 348
Dividends		-	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-
Rent on Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rental from Fixed Assets		3 498	-	-	-	-	-	1 477	1 477	4 975	3 669	3 842
Licence and permits		636	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	637	667	698
Operational Revenue		1 106	-	-	-	-	-	124	124	1 230	1 160	1 215
Non-Exchange Revenue												
Property rates	2	509 406	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	509 406	534 367	559 482
Surcharges and Taxes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		31 062	-	-	-	-	-	3 467	3 467	34 529	32 584	34 115
Licences or permits		9 628	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9 628	10 099	10 574
Transfer and subsidies - Operational		390 026	-	-	-	-	-	(284)	(284)	389 742	328 201	336 372
Interest		30 164	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30 164	31 642	33 129
Fuel Levy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Operational Revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Gains on disposal of Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	652	652	652	-	-
Other Gains		-	-	-	-	-	-	9 503	9 503	9 503	-	-
Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)												
		1 251 108	-	-	-	-	-	25 193	25 193	1 276 300	1 231 367	1 281 883
Expenditure By Type												
Employee related costs		483 929	-	-	-	-	-	(86)	(86)	483 843	508 461	532 774
Remuneration of councillors		31 164	-	-	-	-	-	9 119	9 119	40 283	32 691	34 228
Bulk purchases - electricity		158 320	-	-	-	-	-	(5 000)	(5 000)	153 320	166 078	173 883
Inventory consumed		10 499	-	-	-	-	-	2 539	2 539	13 038	12 651	13 534
Debt impairment		-	-	-	-	-	-	32 571	32 571	32 571	-	-
Depreciation and amortisation		104 756	-	-	-	-	-	6 014	6 014	110 770	111 725	116 976
Interest		9 958	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	9 960	10 446	10 937
Contracted services		273 776	-	-	-	-	-	8 989	8 989	282 765	191 294	184 026
Transfers and subsidies		13 838	-	-	-	-	-	899	899	14 737	15 617	16 351
Irrecoverable debts written off		10 513	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 513	11 028	11 547
Operational costs		156 437	-	-	-	-	-	15 104	15 104	171 541	171 717	182 076
Losses on disposal of Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Losses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure		1 253 191	-	-	-	-	-	70 150	70 150	1 323 341	1 231 708	1 276 331
Surplus/(Deficit)		(2 083)	_	-	_	-	-	(44 958)	(44 958)	(47 041)	(341)	5 551
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)		109 848	-	-	-	-	-	13 245	13 245	123 093	91 688	85 144
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-
Surplus/(Deficit) before taxation		107 765	-	-	-	-	-	(31 712)	(31 712)	76 052	91 347	90 695
Income Tax		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation		107 765	-	-	-	-	-	(31 712)	(31 712)	76 052	91 347	90 695
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[_	-	-
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality		107 765	-	-	-	-	-	(31 712)	(31 712)	76 052	91 347	90 695
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_ [_	_	_
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Table B5 Adjustments Ca Description	Ref				g <u>-0-0/0</u>	2023/24					Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid. 8	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		Α	A1	В	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Capital expenditure - Vote												
Multi-year expenditure to be adjusted	2											
Vote 1 - Mayor and Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Finance and Administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - Internal Audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - Sport and Respection		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_
Vote 5 - Sport and Recreation Vote 6 - Public Safety		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 7 - Housing		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 8 - Health		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 9 - Planning and Development		-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 10 - Road Transport		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_
Vote 11 - Environment Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 - Energy Sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 - Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 - Waste Water Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - Waste Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Single-year expenditure to be adjusted	2											
Vote 1 - Mayor and Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Finance and Administration		3 801	-	-	-	-	-	307	307	4 108	3 987	4 174
Vote 3 - Internal Audit		200	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	220	210	220
Vote 4 - Community and Social Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - Sport and Recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Vote 6 - Public Safety		4 340	-	-	-	-	-	(3 345)	(3 345)	995	4 553	4 767
Vote 7 - Housing		180	-	-	_	_	-	(21)	(21)	159	189	198
Vote 8 - Health Vote 9 - Planning and Development		115 220	_	_	_	_	-	1 695	1 695	- 116 915	100 729	89 038
Vote 10 - Road Transport		7 200	_	_	_	_		24 500	24 500	31 700	7 553	7 908
Vote 11 - Environment Protection		500	_	_	_	_	_	(200)	(200)	300	500	550
Vote 12 - Energy Sources		22 952	_	_	_	_	_	(1 500)	(1 500)	21 452	11 000	4 000
Vote 13 - Other		-	_	_	_	_	_		-	-	_	_
Vote 14 - Waste Water Management		-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 15 - Waste Management		500	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	500	500	500
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total		154 893	-	-	-	-	-	21 456	21 456	176 349	129 220	111 354
Total Capital Expenditure - Vote		154 893	-	-	-	-	-	21 456	21 456	176 349	129 220	111 354
Capital Expenditure - Functional												
Governance and administration		4 001	-	-	-	-	-	354	354	4 355	4 197	4 394
Executive and council		-	-	-	-	-	-	27	27	27	-	-
Finance and administration		3 801	-	-	-	-	-	307	307	4 108	3 987	4 174
Internal audit		200	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	220		220
Community and public safety		4 520	-	-	-	-	-	(3 366)	(3 366)	1 154	4 741	4 964
Community and social services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and recreation		4 240	-	-	-	-	-	(2.245)	- (2.24E)	- 005	4 552	4 767
Public safety		4 340	-	-	-	-	-	(3 345)	(3 345)	995		4 767
Housing Health		180	-	_	-	_	-	(21)	(21)	159	189	198
Economic and environmental services		122 920	_	_	_	_	-	25 968	25 968	148 888	108 782	97 496
Planning and development		115 220	_	_	_	_	-	1 668	1 668	116 888		89 038
Road transport		7 200	_	_	_	_	-	24 500	24 500	31 700		7 908
Environmental protection		500	_	_	_	_	_	(200)	(200)	300		550
Trading services		23 452	-	-	-	-	-	(1 500)	(1 500)	21 952		4 500
Energy sources		22 952	-	-	-	-	-	(1 500)	(1 500)	21 452		4 000
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste management		500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	500	500
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional	3	154 893	-	-	-	-	-	21 456	21 456	176 349	129 220	111 354
Funded by:												
National Government		93 781	-	-	-	-	-	9 385	9 385	103 166	89 729	74 038
Provincial Government		1 739	-	-	-	-	-	2 132	2 132	3 872	-	-
District Municipality		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Transfers recognised - capital	4	95 520	-	-	-	-	-	11 518	11 518	107 038		74 038
Borrowing		21 452	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21 452		-
Internally generated funds		37 921	-	-	-	-	-	9 939	9 939	47 859		37 316
Total Capital Funding	1	154 893	-	-	-	-	-	21 456	21 456	176 349	129 220	111 354

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Table B5 Adju				-	-	2023/24					Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc] R thousands		A	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H	Budget	Budget
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote			Ai		Ŭ	b			Ü			
Multi-year expenditure appropriation	2											
Vote 1 - Mayor and Council 1.1 - Mayor and Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.1 - Mayor and Council 1.2 - Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chie	f Executiv		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
1.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 - 1.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 -		_	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	_
1.8 -		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Finance and Administration 2.1 - Administrative and Corporate Support		-		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2 - Asset Management		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
2.3 - Finance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.4 - Fleet Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 - Human Resources 2.6 - Information Technology		-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-		-
2.6 - Information Technology 2.7 - Legal Services		_	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_
2.8 - Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and	Media Co		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
2.9 - Property Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.10 - Supply Chain Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - Internal Audit 3.1 - Governance Function		_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2 - Risk Management		_	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	_
3.3 - Security Services		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5 - 3.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
3.7 -		_	_		-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
3.8 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
3.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Community and Social Services 4.1 - Aged Care		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.1 - Aged Care 4.2 - Agricultural		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
4.3 - Indigenous and Customary Law		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.4 - Museums and Art Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.5 - Child Care Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.6 - Community Halls and Facilities 4.7 - Cemetries, Funeral Parlours and Crematorium	ie.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-
4.8 - Libraries and Archives		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
4.9 - Disaster Managment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.10 - Education		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - Sport and Recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
5.1 - Beaches and Jetties 5.2 - Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering		_		_	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_
5.3 - Community Parks (Including Nurseries)		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
5.4 - Recreational Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.5 - Sports Grounds and Stadiums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.6 - 5.7 -		_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
5.8 -		-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	_
5.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - Public Safety 6.1 - Civil Defence		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
6.2 - Cleansing		_	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_
6.3 - Control of Public Nuisances		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
6.4 - Fencing and Fences		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.5 - Fire Fighting and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.6 - Licensing and Control of Animals 6.7 - Polices Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Cor	itrol	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
6.8 - Pounds	01	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_
6.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.10 -		_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.1 - Housing 7.2 - Informal Settlements		-			-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
7.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
7.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.6 - 7.7 -		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
7.8 -		_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
7.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
7.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.1 - Ambulance 8.2 - Health Services		-			-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-
8.3 - Laboratory Services		_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
										_		
8.4 - Food Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Table B5 Adju	sunent	э сарнаі схре	nature buage	L Dy Vote and T	unung - D - 20	2023/24					Budget Year	Budget Year
Vote Description					Multi-year	Unfore.	Nat. or Prov.			Adjusted	2024/25 Adjusted	2025/26 Adjusted
	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	capital	Unavoid.	Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Budget	Budget	Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc] R thousands		A	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
8.6 - Vector Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
8.7 - Chemical Safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.8 - 8.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
8.10 -		_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
Vote 9 - Planning and Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.1 - Billboards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
 9.2 - Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEE 9.3 - Central City Improvement District 	Os) I	-			-		- -	-		-	-	-
9.4 - Development Facilitation		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
9.5 - Economic Development /Planning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.6 - Regional Planning and Development	Ι.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
 9.7 - Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enfo 9.8 - Project Management Unit 	orcement a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
9.9 - Provincial Planning		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
9.10 - Support to Local Municipalities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 - Road Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.1 - Public Transport 10.2 - Road and Traffic Regulation		-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
10.3 - Roads		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
10.4 - Taxi Ranks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.6 - 10.7 -		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
10.8 -		_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_
10.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 - Environment Protection 11.1 - Biodiversity and Landscape		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.2 - Coastal Protection		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
11.3 - Indigenous Forests		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.4 - Nature Conversation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.5 - Pollution Control 11.6 - Soil Conversation		-	-		-			-	-	-	-	-
11.7 -		_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_
11.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.10 - Vote 12 - Energy Sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
12.1 - Electricity		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
12.2 - Street Lighting and Signal Systems		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.3 - Nonelectric Energy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.4 - 12.5 -		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.6 -		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
12.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.9 - 12.10 -		-			-		- -	-		-	-	-
Vote 13 - Other		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
13.1 - Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.2 - Air Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.3 - Licensing and Regulation 13.4 - Markets		_		_	_		_	_	-	_	_	_
13.5 - Tourism		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
13.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.8 - 13.9 -		-	-		-		- -	_		-	-	-
13.10 -		-	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 - Waste Water Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.1 - Public Toilets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.2 - Sewarage 14.3 - Storm Water Management		_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_
14.4 - Waste Water Treatment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.6 - 14.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - Waste Management 15.1 - Recycing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
15.2 - Solid Wste Disposal (Landfill Sites)		_	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	_
15.3 - Solid Waste Removal		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.4 - Street Cleaning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.5 - 15.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
15.7 -			-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	_
15.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.10 - Canital multi-year expenditure sub-total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote	2											
Single-year expenditure appropriation	l	l				l		l		l	l	l

Vec 5						2023/24					Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H	Dauget	Duaget
R thousands Vote 1 - Mayor and Council		Α _	A1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.1 - Mayor and Council		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-
1.2 - Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief	Executiv	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.4 -		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-
1.6 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
1.7 -		_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
1.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Finance and Administration 2.1 - Administrative and Corporate Support		3 801 201	-	-	-	-	-	307 20	307 20	4 108 221	3 987 211	4 174 221
2.2 - Asset Management		-	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	-	_
2.3 - Finance		130	-	-	-	-	-	(102)	(102)	28	136	143
2.4 - Fleet Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	40	-	-
2.5 - Human Resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.6 - Information Technology 2.7 - Legal Services		3 300		-	-	_	-	400	400	3 700	3 462	3 624
2.8 - Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and N	ledia Co-		_	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	_
2.9 - Property Services		-	_	-	-	-	-	19	19	19	-	-
2.10 - Supply Chain Management		170	-	-	-	-	-	(70)	(70)	100	178	187
Vote 3 - Internal Audit		200	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	220	210	220
3.1 - Governance Function 3.2 - Risk Management		200	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	220	210	220
3.2 - RISK Management 3.3 - Security Services			-	_	-		_		-	_	_	_
3.4 -			_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
3.5 -		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-
3.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.8 -		_	-		-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-
3.10 -		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 4 - Community and Social Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.1 - Aged Care		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.2 - Agricultural		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3 - Indigenous and Customary Law 4.4 - Museums and Art Galleries		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.5 - Child Care Facilities		_		_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_
4.6 - Community Halls and Facilities		_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-
4.7 - Cemetries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.8 - Libraries and Archives		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.9 - Disaster Managment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.10 - Education Vote 5 - Sport and Recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.1 - Beaches and Jetties		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
5.2 - Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
5.3 - Community Parks (Including Nurseries)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.4 - Recreational Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.5 - Sports Grounds and Stadiums 5.6 -		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
5.7 -		_		_	_		_	-	_	_	_	_
5.8 -		_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-
5.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - Public Safety		4 340	-	-	-	-	-	(3 345)	(3 345)	995	4 553	4 767
6.1 - Civil Defence 6.2 - Cleansing		_			-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
6.3 - Control of Public Nuisances		_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_
6.4 - Fencing and Fences		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.5 - Fire Fighting and Protection		4 340	-	-	-	-	-	(3 345)	(3 345)	995	4 553	4 767
6.6 - Licensing and Control of Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.7 - Polices Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Cont 6.8 - Pounds	rol	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-
6.9 -		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
6.10 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 7 - Housing		180	-	-	-	-	-	(21)	(21)	159	189	198
7.1 - Housing		180	-	-	-	-	-	(21)	(21)	159	189	198
7.2 - Informal Settlements		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	-
7.3 - 7.4 -		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.5 -		_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_
7.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
7.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.9 - 7.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
7.10 - Vote 8 - Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		_	-	-
8.1 - Ambulance		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	=	_	_	-
8.2 - Health Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.3 - Laboratory Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.4 - Food Control	sionk!- ^	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.5 - Health Surveillance and Prevention of Commun	iicable D	-			-	_	-	-		-	-	-
8.6 - Vector Control												

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Table B5 Adju	stment	S Capital Expe	naiture Buage	t by vote and r	unding - 6 - 20	2023/24					Budget Year	Budget Year
Vote Description	ъ,				Multi-year	Unfore.	Nat. or Prov.			Adjusted	2024/25 Adjusted	2025/26 Adjusted
	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	capital	Unavoid.	Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Budget	Budget	Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc] R thousands		Α	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
8.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.10 - Vote 9 - Planning and Development		115 220	-	-	-	-	-	1 695	1 695	116 915	100 729	89 038
9.1 - Billboards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.2 - Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LED	s)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.3 - Central City Improvement District		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.4 - Development Facilitation 9.5 - Economic Development /Planning		_	_	-	-	_		_	_	-	_	_
9.6 - Regional Planning and Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.7 - Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enfo	rcement a	200	-	-	-	-	-	(34)	(34)	166	_	-
9.8 - Project Management Unit 9.9 - Provincial Planning		115 020	-	-		-	_ _	1 729	1 729	116 749	100 729	89 038
9.10 - Support to Local Municipalities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 10 - Road Transport		7 200	-	-	-	-	-	24 500	24 500	31 700	7 553	7 908
10.1 - Public Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	=	-
10.2 - Road and Traffic Regulation 10.3 - Roads		200 7 000	-	-		-		500 24 000	500 24 000	700 31 000	210 7 343	220 7 688
10.4 - Taxi Ranks		-	_	_	_	_	_	24 000	24 000	-	7 545	- 7 000
10.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.6 -		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.7 - 10.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-
10.9 -		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	_	-	-
10.10 -		_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 - Environment Protection		500	-	-	-	-	-	(200)	(200)	300	500	550
11.1 - Biodiversity and Landscape 11.2 - Coastal Protection		- 500	-	-	-	-	-	(200)	(200)	300	500	- 550
11.3 - Indigenous Forests		-	_	_	-	_	_	(200)	(200)	-	- 500	- 550
11.4 - Nature Conversation		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
11.5 - Pollution Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.6 - Soil Conversation 11.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.8 -		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
11.9 -		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
11.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 - Energy Sources		22 952 22 952	-	-	-	-	-	(1 500)	(1 500)	21 452 21 452	11 000 11 000	4 000 4 000
12.1 - Electricity 12.2 - Street Lighting and Signal Systems		- 22 932	_	_	-	-	_	(1 500)	(1 500)	21402	-	4 000
12.3 - Nonelectric Energy		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
12.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.5 - 12.6 -		-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-
12.7 -		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
12.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.10 - Vote 13 - Other		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
13.1 - Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
13.2 - Air Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.3 - Licensing and Regulation 13.4 - Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.5 - Tourism		-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
13.6 -		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
13.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.8 - 13.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.10 -		_	_	-		-	- -	_	-	_	-	_
Vote 14 - Waste Water Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
14.1 - Public Toilets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.2 - Sewarage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.3 - Storm Water Management 14.4 - Waste Water Treatment		-	_	-	-	-		-	-	_	-	-
14.5 -		-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_
14.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.8 - 14.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	-
14.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - Waste Management		500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	500	500
15.1 - Recycing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.2 - Solid Wste Disposal (Landfill Sites) 15.3 - Solid Waste Removal		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	-
15.4 - Street Cleaning		500	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	500	500	500
15.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.7 - 15.8 -		-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-
15.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.10 -		_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	-	_
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total		154 893	-	-	-	-	-	21 456	21 456	176 349	129 220	111 354
Total Capital Expenditure		154 893	-	-	-	-	-	21 456	21 456	176 349	129 220	111 354

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Table B6 Adjustments Budget Financial Position - 2023/07/27

Description	Ref					2023/24					Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
Description	Kei	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 3	Accum. Funds 4	Multi-year capital 5	Unfore. Unavoid. 6	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts. 8	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н		
ASSETS												
Current assets												
Cash and cash equivalents		40 427	_	-	_	_	_	(22 569)	(22 569)	17 857	(7 507)	(111 865
Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions	1	143 554	-	-	-	-	-	(4 964)	(4 964)	138 590	195 377	249 637
Receivables from non-exchange transactions	1	333 984	_	_	_	_	_	(26 201)	(26 201)	307 784	383 274	434 879
Current portion of non-current receivables	2	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	` _ ′	_	_	_
Inventory		2 559	-	-	-	-	-	9 810	9 810	12 369	(3 798)	(23 546
VAT		121 348	_	-	_	-	_	640	640	121 988	133 308	147 211
Other current assets		3 151	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	3 151	3 151	3 151
Total current assets		645 023	_	-	_	_	-	(43 284)	(43 284)	601 738	703 804	699 466
Non current assets								, ,	, ,			
Investments		-	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_
Investment property		307 811	_	_	_	_	_	9 000	9 000	316 811	307 811	307 811
Property, plant and equipment	3	1 726 164	_	-	-	-	-	15 662	15 662	1 741 826	1 742 777	1 686 474
Biological assets		-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Living and non-living resources		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Heritage assets		2 205	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	2 205	2 205	2 205
Intangible assets		1 697	_	_	_	_	_	432	432	2 129	2 578	3 501
Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Non-current receivables from non-exchange transactions		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other non-current assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total non current assets		2 037 876	_	-	-	-	_	25 094	25 094	2 062 970	2 055 371	1 999 990
TOTAL ASSETS		2 682 899	_	-	_	_	-	(18 191)	(18 191)	2 664 708	2 759 175	2 699 456
LIABILITIES												
Current liabilities												
Bank overdraft		_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_
Financial liabilities		28 891	_	-	_	_	-	(13 702)	(13 702)	15 188	434	(70 796
Consumer deposits		32 846	_	_	_	_	_	(10 102)	(10 102)	32 846	32 846	32 846
Trade and other payables from exchange transactions		112 595	_	-	_	_	-	38 693	38 693	151 289	125 981	(11 625
Trade and other payables from non-exchange transactions		46 376	_	_	_	_	_	(12 389)	(12 389)	33 987	46 376	(35 047
Provisions		35 473					_	600	600	36 073	35 473	35 473
VAT		74 576	_				_	_	-	74 576	74 576	74 576
Other current liabilities		4 622	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	4 622	4 622	4 622
Total current liabilities		335 379	_	_	_	_	_	13 202	13 202	348 580	320 308	30 048
		000 079	<u> </u>		_	-		10 232	10 232	0-10 300	320 000	00 040
Non current liabilities	١.											
Borrowing	1	16 435	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16 435	16 435	49 160
Provisions	1	41 487	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41 487	41 487	41 487
Long term portion of trade payables		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other non-current liabilities	-	101 052	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101 052	101 052	101 052
Total non current liabilities		57 923	-	-	-	-	-	-	40.000	57 923	57 923	90 647
TOTAL LIABILITIES		393 301	-	-	-	-	-	13 202	13 202	406 503	378 231	120 695
NET ASSETS	2	2 289 597	-	-	-	-	-	(31 392)	(31 392)	2 258 205	2 380 944	2 578 761
COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY												
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)		2 188 546	_	_	_	_	_	(31 712)	(31 712)	2 156 833	2 279 892	2 477 709
Funds and Reserves		_ 100 0-10	_	_	_	_	_	(01,712)	(01.712)	_		
Other		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	 	2 188 546	_	-	_	_	_	(31 712)	(31 712)	2 156 833	2 279 892	2 477 709

						2023/24	I	I			Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н		
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES												
Receipts												
Property rates		483 936	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	483 936	507 649	531 508
Service charges		232 890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	232 890	244 302	255 784
Other revenue		26 628	-	-	-	-	-	2 636	2 636	29 263	27 932	29 245
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	1	390 290	-	-	-	-	-	5 096	5 096	395 386	328 465	336 498
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	1	109 848	-	-	-	-	-	177	177	110 025	91 688	85 144
Interest		8 511	-	-	-	-	-	2 698	2 698	11 209	8 928	9 348
Dividends		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments												
Suppliers and employees		(1 141 151)	-	-	-	-	-	(17 509)	(17 509)	(1 158 660)	(1 101 141)	(1 152 455)
Finance charges		9 958	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9 958	10 446	10 937
Transfers and Subsidies	1	14 888	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14 888	15 617	16 351
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES		135 797	-	-		-	-	(6 902)	(6 902)	128 894	133 885	122 359
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES												
Receipts												
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments												
Capital assets		(168 358)	-	-	-	-	-	(19 539)	(19 539)	(187 898)	(113 160)	(107 625)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(168 358)	-	-	-	-	-	(19 539)	(19 539)	(187 898)	(113 160)	(107 625
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES												
Receipts												
Short term loans		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Payments												
Repayment of borrowing		18 414	-	-	-	-	-	13 702	13 702	32 117	28 456	29 794
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES		18 414	-	-	-	-	-	13 702	13 702	32 117	28 456	29 794
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		(14 147)	-	-		-	_	(12 739)	(12 739)	(26 887)	49 181	44 528
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	2	131 591	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	131 591	44 377	(49 634
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	2	117 444	-	-	-	-	-	(12 739)	(12 739)	104 704	93 558	(5 107

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Table B8 Cash backed reserves/accumulated surplus reconciliation - 2023/07/27

Description	Ref					2023/24					Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
Description	Kei	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Cash and investments available												
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	1	117 444	-	-	-	-	-	(12 739)	(12 739)	104 704	93 558	(5 107
Other current investments > 90 days		(77 017)	-	-	-	-	-	(9 830)	(9 830)	(86 847)	(101 065)	(106 759
Non current assets - Investments	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-
Cash and investments available:		40 427	-	-	-	-	-	(22 569)	(22 569)	17 857	(7 507)	(111 865
Applications of cash and investments												
Unspent conditional transfers		47 426	_	-	_	-	_	(13 288)	(13 288)	34 138	47 426	(35 047
Unspent borrowing		_	_	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	-
Statutory requirements		(46 619)	-	-	-	-	-	(640)	(640)	(47 259)	(58 579)	(72 481
Other working capital requirements	2	(455 417)	-					52 039	52 039	(403 377)	(479 877)	(645 567
Other provisions		40 094	-	-	-	-	-	600	600	40 694	40 094	40 094
Long term investments committed		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Reserves to be backed by cash/investments		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Total Application of cash and investments:		(414 515)	-	-	-	-	-	38 712	38 712	(375 804)	(450 935)	(713 000)
Surplus(shortfall)		454 942	_	_	-	_	_	(61 281)	(61 281)	393 661	443 428	601 135

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Table B9 Asset Mana	geme	nt - 2023/07/2	27									Т
Description	Ref					2023/24					Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
Description	Itel	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 7	Accum. Funds 8	Multi-year capital 9	Unfore. Unavoid. 10	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts. 12	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget 14	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н		
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	١.											
Total New Assets to be adjusted	1	86 473	-	-	-	-	-	18 883	18 883	105 356	82 097	82 338
Roads Infrastructure Storm water Infrastructure		38 900 3 000	-	-	-	-	-	6 559 10 080	6 559 10 080	45 459 13 080	45 549	49 759 4 000
Electrical Infrastructure		8 452	_	-	_	_	-	800	800	9 252		2 000
Water Supply Infrastructure		0 432	_	_	_	_		-	-	5 252	- 1 300	2 000
Sanitation Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Solid Waste Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	_
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure		50 352	-	-	-	-	-	17 439	17 439	67 791	50 549	55 759
Community Facilities		7 700	-	-	-	-	-	3 585	3 585	11 285		3 500
Sport and Recreation Facilities		10 000		-	-	_	-	1 242 4 827	1 242	11 242	3 200	1 000 4 500
Community Assets		17 700	_	-	_	_	_	4 021	4 827	22 527	5 400	4 500
Heritage Assets Revenue Generating		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Non-revenue Generating		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	_
Operational Buildings		9 000	_	_	_	-	_	(6 850)	(6 850)	2 150	16 500	12 000
Housing		-	-	ı	-	-	-	, ,	- 1	-	-	_
Other Assets	6	9 000	-	1	-	-	-	(6 850)	(6 850)	2 150	16 500	12 000
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		840	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	(220)	620	881	923
Intangible Assets		840	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	(220)	620	881	923
Computer Equipment		5 990 531	_	-	-	_	_	(1 579)	(1 579) (74)	4 411 457	6 226 399	6 514 418
Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment		2 060	_	_	_	_	_	(74) 840	840	2 900		2 223
Transport Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	4 500	4 500	4 500		
Land		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Mature		_	-	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	_
Immature		-	-	ı	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living Resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Renewal of Existing Assets to be adjusted	2	45 659	-	-	-	-	-	(18 021)	(18 021)	27 638	43 079	23 669
Roads Infrastructure		17 500	-	-	-	-	-	(7 471)	(7 471)	10 029	13 579	19 119
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		15 500	-	-	-	-	-	(1 000)	(1 000)	14 500	10 500	3 000
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		4 000	-	-	-	_	-	- (4.000)	- (4.000)	-	40.000	_
Solid Waste Infrastructure Rail Infrastructure		4 000	_	-	_	_	_	(4 000)	(4 000)	-	10 000	_
Coastal Infrastructure		500	_	_	_	_		(200)	(200)	300	500	550
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	_	_	_	_	_	(200)	(200)	_	_	-
Infrastructure		37 500	_		_	_	_	(12 671)	(12 671)	24 829		22 669
Community Facilities		7 659	_	_	_	_	_	(5 250)		2 409		1 000
Sport and Recreation Facilities		500	-	_	_	_	-	(100)	(100)	400	-	-
Community Assets		8 159	-	-	-	_	-	(5 350)	(5 350)	2 809	8 500	1 000
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Housing Other Assets	6	-	_		_	_	-	_	-		_	_
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Servitudes		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Licences and Rights		-	_	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Immature Living Resources		-			_	_	-	-	-		_	_
-												
Total Upgrading of Existing Assets to be adjusted	<u>2a</u>	22 761	-	-	-	-	-	20 594	20 594	43 355	4 043	5 348

Description	Ref	nt - 2023/07/2				2023/24					Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
·		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds 8	Multi-year capital 9	Unfore. Unavoid. 10	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts. 12 F	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget 14	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands Roads Infrastructure		A 14 522	A1 _	В _	C _	D _	E _	15 073	G 15 073	H 29 595	2 043	348
Storm water Infrastructure		14 322		_	_	_		13 073	- 13 073	29 393	2 043	_
Electrical Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	10 050	10 050	10 050	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		- 44.500	-	_	-	-	-	- 05 400	- 05 400	20.045	- 0.042	- 240
Infrastructure Community Facilities		14 522 6 739	-	-	_	-		25 123 (3 029)	25 123 (3 029)	39 645 3 711	2 043 2 000	348 3 000
Sport and Recreation Facilities		1 000	_	_	_	_		(1 000)	(1 000)	- 3711	2 000	2 000
Community Assets		7 739	_	_	_	_	-	(4 029)	(4 029)	3 711	2 000	5 000
Heritage Assets		-	-	_	_	_	_	_ ` _ ′	/	_	_	_
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties	j	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		500	-	-	-	-	-	(500)	(500)	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Assets	6	500	-	_	-	_	-	(500)	(500)	-	_	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets Servitudes		-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-
Licences and Rights		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Intangible Assets		_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_
Computer Equipment		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	_
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_
Immature Living Resources		-	-	-	-	-	-		-		_	_
		_	_	_	_		_	_		_		
Total Capital Expenditure to be adjusted	4	154 893	-	-	-	-	-	21 456	21 456	176 349		111 354
Roads Infrastructure		70 922	-	-	-	-	-	14 161	14 161	85 083	61 172	69 226
Storm water Infrastructure Electrical Infrastructure		3 000 23 952	-	_	_	_	_	10 080 (200)	10 080 (200)	13 080 23 752	3 500 12 000	4 000 5 000
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	_	_	_	_	_	(200)	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	_
Solid Waste Infrastructure		4 000	-	-	-	-	-	6 050	6 050	10 050	10 000	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		500	-	-	-	-	-	(200)	(200)	300		550
Information and Communication Infrastructure Infrastructure		102 374	-	_	-	-	_	29 891	29 891	132 264	87 172	78 776
Community Facilities		22 098	_	_	_	_	_	(4 694)	(4 694)	17 405		7 500
Sport and Recreation Facilities		11 500	-	_	_	_	_	142	142	11 642		3 000
Community Assets		33 598	-	-	-	-	-	(4 552)	(4 552)	29 047	15 900	10 500
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating Investment properties		-	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	_	_
Operational Buildings		9 500	-	_	-	-	_	(7 350)	(7 350)	2 150	16 500	12 000
Housing		-	_	_	_	-	_	- (,, 550)	- (. 555)	_	-	-
Other Assets		9 500	-	_	-	-	-	(7 350)	(7 350)	2 150	16 500	12 000
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	- (000)	- (000)	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		840	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	(220)	620	881	923
Intangible Assets Computer Equipment		840 5 990	-	-	-		_	(220) (1 579)	(220) (1 579)	620 4 411	881 6 226	923 6 514
Furniture and Office Equipment		5 990	-	_	-	-	_	(1 579)	(74)	4 4 1 1	399	418
Machinery and Equipment		2 060	-	_	-	-	-	840	840	2 900		2 223
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	4 500	4 500	4 500	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature Immature		-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_		_
Living Resources	ŀ	-	-			-	-		-		_	_
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE to be adjusted	4	154 893	-	_	_	-	_	21 456	21 456	176 349	129 220	111 354
ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV)	5	1 938 095	_	_	_	-	_	14 496	14 496	1 952 591	1 876 018	1 705 456
Roads Infrastructure	J	699 566	-	_	_	-	_	1 420	1 420	700 986		585 259
Storm water Infrastructure		57 468	-	_	_	_	_	11 000	11 000	68 468		52 057
Electrical Infrastructure		108 854	_	_	_	_	_	(1 500)		107 354		83 178

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Table B9 Asset Management - 2023/07/27

Performance	KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Table B9 Asset Manag	jeme	nt - 2023/07/2	21									
Resource	Description	Ref					2023/24						Budget Year 2025/26
Moor Depth Advancement				Adjusted	Funds	capital	Unavoid.	Govt	Adjusts.	-	Budget		Adjusted Budget
Searches of characteries	R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
22.460 -	Water Supply Infrastructure		346	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	346	346	346
Part			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South of Principation			22 490									27 864	9 020
Administration of Communication Infrastructure			- 0.500										-
Installation			9 563										16 699
Community Assets Community A			908 287										746 559
Mestage Aussies													460 779
Inserted reportions 30° 811	-								(14 595)	` ′			2 205
Dark Assets									9.000				307 811
Biology and Collevined Acetes 1													34 391
1687 -			32 / 39						, ,	` ′			34 391
Compute Confirment			1 607										3 501
Fundament and Office Equipment													9 781
Machinery and Enginement 6 881									, ,	` ′			1 504
Transport Assets						_							8 191
Land 2-06, Maries and Non-biological Arimids 99.208 99.208 99.208 100						_							31 527
Lung Riscources				_	_	_	_	_	_	-			99 208
EXPENDITUE OTHER TEMS	Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
EXPENDITURE OTHER TEMS Dispresidation & Seed Impairment 3 102 525			-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
Description & Sesset Innovirment Security 100	TOTAL ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV)	5	1 938 095	-	-	-	-	-	14 496	14 496	1 952 591	1 876 018	1 705 456
Description & Asset Innovinement Security of Maintenance by asset class 192 955 - - 102 925 109 934 12 926 198 907 12 926	EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS												
Bacelian and Maintenance by asset Class 3 193 991 - - - - (3 144) (3 144) 199 807 112 056 11			102 525	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	102 525	109 384	114 526
Som water Introducture		3		_	_	_	_	_	(3 144)	(3 144)			117 323
Excited infrastructure 11 425	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		162 030	_	_	_	_	_	, ,				87 590
Mater Supply Infrastructure	Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	- 1	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure	Electrical Infrastructure		11 425	-	-	-	_	-	(418)	(418)	11 007	11 985	12 548
Sold Works Infrastructure	Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure Coastal Infrastructure Infrastr			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure													_
Infrastructure													2 547
Community Facilities													102 685
Sport and Recreation Facilities									` ′	, ,			
Son	-										500		J49 -
Heritage Assets	1 .										500		549
Revenue Generating	1 · · · ·		_	_	_	_		_		_	_	-	_
Non-revenue Generating			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Investment properties	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Housing			_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Single S	Operational Buildings		5 300	_	-	-	_	_	500	500	5 800	5 560	5 821
Biological or Cultivated Assets	Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes	Other Assets		5 300	-	-	-	-	-	500	500	5 800	5 560	5 821
Licences and Rights	Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment													
Furniture and Office Equipment													-
Machinery and Equipment 1 598 - - - - - 1 199 2 797 1 676 Transport Assets 10 630 -													- 220
Transport Assets 10 630 1249 1249 11 879 5 906 Land 1249 1249 11 879 5 906 Land	* *					_			, ,	, ,			
Land Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals 6	1 1					_							
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	-										110/9	2 300	0 103
Mature - <td< td=""><td></td><td>6</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td> - </td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td>_</td></td<>		6				_		_		-	_	_	_
Immature	_	۱				_		_		_	_	-	-
Living Resources -													_
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS to be adjusted			-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	-	-
Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of deprecn" 66.7% 0.0% 69.2% 43.1% 25. R&M as a % of PPE 10.0% 0.0% 9.8% 6.0% 6.9			296 476	-	-	-	-	-	(3 144)	(3 144)	293 332	221 441	231 848
Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of deprecn" 66.7% 0.0% 69.2% 43.1% 25. R&M as a % of PPE 10.0% 0.0% 9.8% 6.0% 6.9		capey	44.2%	0.0%							40.3%	36.5%	26.1%
R&M as a % of PPE 10.0% 0.0% 9.8% 6.0% 6.5		-											25.3%
		1											6.9%
													8.6%
	•												

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Table B10 Basic service delivery meas	uren	ient - 2023/0	121			2023/24					Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
Description	Ref	Original Budget	7	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid. 10	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Household service targets	1	Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Water:	'											
Piped water inside dwelling									-	-		
Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level)	2								-	_		
Other water supply (at least min.service level)									-	-		
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other water supply (< min.service level)	3,4								-	_		
No water supply Below Minimum Servic Level sub-total		-	-	_		-	_	_	-		_	_
Total number of households	5			-		-	-	-	-		-	-
Sanitation/sewerage:												
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)									-	-		
Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet									-	_		
Pit toilet (ventilated)									-	-		
Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
Bucket toilet		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)									-	-		
No toilet provisions Below Minimum Servic Level sub-total		-	_	-	_	_	-	-	-		-	-
Total number of households	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy:												
Electricity (at least min. service level) Electricity - prepaid (> min.service level)									-	-		
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-		-	-
Electricity (< min.service level)									-	-		
Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level) Other energy sources									-	-		
Below Minimum Servic Level sub-total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total number of households	5	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse: Removed at least once a week (min.service)									_	_		
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Removed less frequently than once a week									-	-		
Using communal refuse dump Using own refuse dump									-	_		
Other rubbish disposal									-	-		
No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Servic Level sub-total		1	-	-	_	_	-	-			-	_
Total number of households	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households receiving Free Basic Service	15											
Water (6 kilolitres per household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation (free minimum level service) Electricity/other energy (50kwh per household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
Refuse (removed at least once a week)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Informal Settlements Cost of Free Basic Services provided (R'000)	16											
Water (6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)	10	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Sanitation (free sanitation service to indigent households)		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity/other energy (50kwh per indigent household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse (removed once a week for indigent households) Cost of Free Basic Services provided - Informal Formal Settlements (R'000)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-
Total cost of FBS provided				-		_	_	_	-		-	-
Highest level of free service provided												
Property rates (R'000 value threshold) Water (kilolitres per household per month)									-	-		
Sanitation (kilolitres per household per month)									-	-		
Sanitation (Rand per household per month)									-	-		
Electricity (kw per household per month) Refuse (average litres per week)									-	_		
Revenue cost of free services provided (R'000)	17											
Property rates (tariff adjustment) (impermissable values per section 17 of MPRA)									-	-		
excess of section 17 of MPRA)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water (in excess of 6 kilolitres per indigent household per month) Sanitation (in excess of free sanitation service to indigent households)		-		-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	_
Electricity/other energy (in excess of 50 kwh per indigent household per month)		-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Refuse (in excess of one removal a week for indigent households)		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Municipal Housing - rental rebates									-	-		
Housing - top structure subsidies Other	6								-	-		
Total revenue cost of subsidised services provided		_	-	-		_	-	-	-		-	-
;						I	1	I			1	l .

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Supporting Table SB1 Sup	port	ing detail to	'Budgeted Fi	nancial Perf	ormance' - 2						Budget Year	Budget Year
Description	Ref					2023/24					2024/25	2025/26
Description	1001	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 6	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital 8	Unfore. Unavoid. 9	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts. 11	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget 13	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		Α	A1	В	c	D	E	F	G	H		
REVENUE ITEMS Non-exchange revenue by source												
Property rates		500 400								500 400	504.007	550 404
Total Property Rates		509 406	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	509 406	534 367	559 482
Less Revenue Foregone (exemptions, reductions and rebates												
and impermissable values in excess of section 17 of MPRA) Net Property Rates		509 406	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	509 406	534 367	559 482
Exchange revenue service charges												
Service charges - Electricity Total Service charges - Electricity		182 436	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	182 436	191 375	200 37
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 50 kwh per indigent		102 430							_	102 400	131313	200 011
household per month) Less Cost of Free Basis Services (50 kwh per indigent		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
household per month)		182 436	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	182 436	191 375	200 37
Net Service charges - Electricity Service charges - Water		102 430	-	_	-	-	-		_	102 430	191 3/3	200 37
Total Service charges - water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Net Service charges - Water		-	-	-			-		-		-	
Service charges - Waste Water Management		-	1	_	1	1		_	_		_	_
Total Service charges - Waste Water Management Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of free sanitation service			-		_	-	_	_	_	_		
to indigent households)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (free sanitation service to indigent households)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Service charges - Waste Water Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - Waste Management Total refuse removal revenue		62 711	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62 711	65 784	68 876
Total landfill revenue Less κevenue ⊬oregone (in excess of one removal a week to		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
indigent households) Less Cost of Free Basis Services (removed once a week to		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
indigent households)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Service charges - Waste Management		62 711	-	-	-	-	-		-	62 711	65 784	68 870
EXPENDITURE ITEMS												
Employee related costs												
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions		293 006 50 653	-	-	-	-	-	4 684 3 965	4 684 3 965	297 690 54 618	308 183 53 134	323 082 55 632
Medical Aid Contributions		20 899	_			_	_	806	806	21 705	21 923	22 953
Overtime Perference Province		18 985 23 531	-	-	-	-	-	3 035 1 516	3 035 1 516	22 020 25 047	19 915 24 684	20 85° 25 848
Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance		20 035	-	_	_	_	-	2 060	2 060	22 096	21 017	22 005
Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances		1 121 7 334	-		-	-	-	17 (1 662)	17 (1 662)	1 139 5 673	1 176 7 694	1 232 8 055
Other benefits and allowances		6 038	-	-	-	_	-	(596)	(596)	5 442	6 334	6 63
Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards		22 812 2 751	-			_	-	(16 884) 869	(16 884) 869	5 928 3 620	23 930 2 886	25 05 3 02
Post-retirement benefit obligations	4	15 852	-	-	-	-	-	1 491	1 491	17 343	16 628	17 41
Entertainment Scarcity		-	-			_	-		-	_	_	-
Acting and post related allowance		912	-	-	-	-	-	612	612	1 523	957	1 002
In kind benefits sub-total		483 929	-	-	-	-	-	(86)	(86)	483 843	508 461	532 774
Less: Employees costs capitalised to PPE	١.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Employee related costs	1	483 929	-	-	-	-	-	(86)	(86)	483 843	508 461	532 774
Depreciation and amortisation Depreciation of Property, Plant & Equipment		102 525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102 525	109 384	114 526
Lease amortisation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 0.45
Capital asset impairment Total Depreciation and amortisation	1	2 231 104 756	-	-	-	-	-	6 014 6 014	6 014 6 014	8 245 110 770	2 341 111 725	2 45° 116 970
Bulk purchases												
Electricity Bulk Purchases Total bulk purchases	1	158 320 158 320	-	-	-	-	-	(5 000) (5 000)	(5 000) (5 000)	153 320 153 320	166 078 166 078	173 88 173 88
Transfers and grants	ľ	.00 020		_	_	_	_	(5 000)	(5 000)	.00 020		.,,,,,,,,
Cash transfers and grants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-cash transfers and grants Total transfers and grants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contracted services												
Outsourced Services Consultants and Professional Services		109 497 12 270	-	-	-	-	-	9 081 2 822	9 081 2 822	118 578 15 092	110 542 14 864	99 21: 15 56:
Contractors		152 009	-	-	1 1	-	-	(2 914)	(2 914)	149 095	65 888	69 25
Total contracted services		273 776	-	-	-	-	-	8 989	8 989	282 765	191 294	184 02
Operational Costs Collection costs		2 508	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 508	2 631	2 75
Contributions to 'other' provisions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Audit fees Other Operational Costs		4 000 149 929	1 1		1 1	1 1	1 1	1 500 13 604	1 500 13 604	5 500 163 533	4 196 164 890	4 39 174 92
Total Other Operational Costs	1	156 437	-	-	-	-	-	15 104	15 104	171 541	171 717	182 07
Repairs and Maintenance by Expenditure Item	14											
Employee related costs Inventory Consumed (Project Maintenance)		45 092 45 092	-						-	45 092 45 092	47 301 47 301	49 52 49 52
Contracted Services		45 092	_						-	45 092	47 301	49 52
Other Expenditure Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure	15	45 092 180 367	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	45 092 180 367	47 301 189 205	49 52 198 09
		.00 001			_	_		_	_	.50 501	.00 200	
							1		1		1	1
Inventory Consumed Inventory Consumed - Water		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		- 10 499 10 499	-	-	-		-	2 539 2 539	2 539 2 539	- 13 038 13 038	- 12 651 12 651	13 53- 13 53-

		in to 1 manch	ai rosition E	Budget' - 202	3/01/21	2023/24					Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 4	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital 6	Unfore. Unavoid. 7	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget 11	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		А	A1	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н		
ASSETS												
Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions		51 087						658	658	51 746	61 980	73 384
Electricity Water		699	-	-	_	_	-	235	235	934		801
Waste		70 423	_	_	_	_	_	(74)	(74)	70 348		87 684
Waste Water		15	_	_	_	_	_	(/ -/)	- (14)	15		15
Other trade receivables from exchange transactions		58 906	_	_	_	_	_	539	539	59 445		125 329
Gross: Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions		181 130		-	-	-	-	1 359	1 359	182 489		287 213
Less: Impairment for debt	1	(37 577)	-	-	-	-	-	(6 323)	(6 323)	(43 899)	(37 577)	(37 577
Impairment for Electricity		(7 416)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(7 416	(7 416)	(7 416
Impairment for Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impairment for Waste		(25 750)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(25 750)	(25 750)	(25 750
Impairment for Waste Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	
Impairment for other trade receivalbes from exchange transactions		(4 411)	-	-	-	-	-	(6 323)	(6 323)	(10 733)	,	(4 411
Total net Trade and other receivables from Exchange Transactions		143 554	-	-	-	-	-	(4 964)	(4 964)	138 590	195 377	249 637
-												
Receivables from non-exchange transactions		274 545								274 54-	200.070	400.040
Property rates		371 545	-	-	-	-	-	(26.248)	(26.249)	371 545		428 316
Less: Impairment of Property rates		(114 430)	-	-	-	-	-	(26 248) (26 248)		(140 679)		(114 430 313 885
Net Property rates Other receivables from non-exchange transactions		257 114 89 030		-	-	-	-	(26 248) 47	(26 248) 47	230 866 89 077		313 885 142 795
Impairment for other receivalbes from non-exchange transactions		(12 160)	_	_	_	_	_	47	-	(12 160)		
Net other receivables from non-exchange transactions		76 870	-		-	-	-	47	- 47	76 917		120 994
Total net Receivables from non-exchange transactions		333 984					-	(26 201)		307 784		434 879
Total not 15501 a 2150 non non saonango nancasano		000001						(20 20 .)	(20 20 .)			
<u>Inventory</u>												
Water												
Opening Balance		_	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-
System Input Volume		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Purchases		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Natural Sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Authorised Consumption	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Billed Authorised Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Billed Metered Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Free Basic Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subsidised Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Billed Unmetered Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Free Basic Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Subsidised Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_
Revenue Water		-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-
UnBilled Authorised Consumption		-		-	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	-
Unbilled Metered Consumption Unbilled Unmetered Consumption		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_
Water Losses		_	_	_	_	_	_				_	_
Apparent losses		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Unauthorised Consumption		-		-	_	_	-	_		_	_	_
Customer Meter Inaccuracies	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_
Real losses		-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	-
Leakage on Transmission and Distribution Mains	1	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	-
Leakage and Overflows at Storage Tanks/Reservoirs		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Leakage on Service Connections up to the point of Customer Meter	1	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-
Data Transfer and Management Errors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unavoidable Annual Real Losses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Water	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1											
Agricultural												
Opening Balance	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisitions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Issues	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustments	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Write-offs	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance - Agricultural	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Concumables												
Consumables Standard Pated	1											
Standard Rated	1	EQ 110							_	50 440	E2 647	24.453
Opening Balance	1	58 116 6 000	_	_	_	_	_	12 349	- 12 349	58 116 18 349		34 457 6 590
Acquisitions Issues	13	(10 499)	_	_	_	_	_	(2 539)		18 349 (13 038		(13 534
issues Adjustments	14	(10 499)	_	_	_	_	_	(2 539)	(2 539)	(13 038)	(12 001)	(13 534
Adjustments Write-offs	15	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		-	_	_
Write-offs Closing balance - Consumables Standard Rated	15	53 617		-	_	_	-	9 810	9 810	63 427		27 512
Zero Rated		33 017	-	_	-	_	-	9010	3010	03 427	47 200	21 312
Opening Balance		(51 591)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	(51 591)	(51 591)	(51 591
9 =======	1	(31 331)	_	_	_	_	_	_		(51 551)	(51 551)	(51 551)

Description	P-/					2023/24					Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 4	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital 6	Unfore. Unavoid. 7	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget 11	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		Α	A1	В	C	D	E	F	G	н		
Issues	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustments Write-offs	14 15	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	_
Closing balance - Consumables Zero Rated	13	(51 591)	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	(51 591)	(51 591)	(51 591
Finished Goods Opening Balance		(46)	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	(46)	(46)	(46)
Acquisitions		(40)	_	_		_	_	_		(40)	(40)	(46
Issues	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustments	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Write-offs Closing balance - Finished Goods	15	(46)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(46)	(46)	(46
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		,								,		'
Materials and Supplies		(54)									(54)	(54
Opening Balance Acquisitions		(51)	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	(51)	(51)	(51
Issues	13	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Adjustments	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Write-offs	15	- (54)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- (54)	- (54)	-
Closing balance - Materials and Supplies		(51)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(51)	(51)	(51
Work-in-progress												
Opening Balance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials Transfers		-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance - Work-in-progress			-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Housing Stock		000									000	000
Opening Balance Acquisitions		630	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	630	630	630
Transfers		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Sales		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance - Housing Stock		630	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	630	630	630
Land												
Opening Balance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisitions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales Adjustments		_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
Correction of Prior period errors		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_
Closing Balance - Land		_	ı	-	ı	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance - Inventory & Consumables		2 559	-	-	-	-	-	9 810	9 810	12 369	(3 798)	(23 546
Property, plant & equipment												
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases)		3 575 329	-	-	-	-	-	11 162	11 162	3 586 491	3 701 327	3 761 709
Leases recognised as PPE	2	69 166	-	-	-	-	-	4 500		73 666	69 166	69 166
<u>Less: Accumulated depreciation</u> Total Property, plant & equipment	1	1 918 331 1 726 164		-		-	-	15 662	- 15 662	1 918 331 1 741 826	2 027 716 1 742 777	2 144 401 1 686 474
LIABILITIES	† ·	1120101							10 002			
Current liabilities - Financial liabilities												
Short term loans (other than bank overdraft)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Current portion of long-term liabilities Total Current liabilities - Financial liabilities		28 891 28 891	-	-	-	-	-	(13 702) (13 702)		15 188 15 188	434 434	(70 796) (70 796)
romi outrent navinues - i illandia navinues		20 091	_	_	_	_	-	(13 /02)	(13 /02)	13 100	434	(10 196)
Trade and other payables												
Trade and other payables from exchange transactions		112 595	-	-	-	-	-	38 693	38 693	151 289	125 981	(11 625)
Other trade payables from exchange transactions Trade payables from Non-exchange transactions: Unspent conditional Grar	l nts	- 47 426	-	-		_	_	(13 288)	– (13 288)	- 34 138	47 426	(35 047)
Trade payables from Non-exchange transactions: Offspent Conditional Grain Trade payables from Non-exchange transactions: Other	Ĭ	(1 050)	-	_	_	_	_	899	899	(151)		
VAT		74 576	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74 576		74 576
Total Trade and other payables Non current liabilities - Financial liabilities	1	233 548	-	-	-	-	-	26 304	26 304	259 852	246 933	27 904
Borrowing	3	16 435	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	16 435	16 435	49 160
Other financial liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Non current liabilities - Financial liabilities		16 435	ı	-	ı	-	-	-	-	16 435	16 435	49 160
Provisions - non current												
Retirement benefits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse landfill site rehabilitation		18 632	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18 632	18 632	18 632
Other Total Provisions non current		22 855 41 487	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22 855 41 487	22 855 41 487	22 855 41 487
Total Provisions - non current	1	41 48/	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	41 48/	41 48/	41 48/
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Accumulated surplus/(Deficit)												
Accumulated surplus/(Deficit) - opening balance		2 080 781	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 080 781	2 188 546	2 387 014
GRAP adjustments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restated balance	1	2 080 781	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	2 080 781	2 188 546	2 387 014

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Supporting Table SB2 Supporting detail to 'Financial Position Budget' - 2023/07/27

Description	Ref					2023/24					Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
Description	Itel	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Surplus/(Deficit)		107 765	-	-	-	-	-	(31 712)	(31 712)	76 052	91 347	90 695
Transfers to/from Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation offsets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other adjustments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	1	2 188 546	-	-	-	-	-	(31 712)	(31 712)	2 156 833	2 279 892	2 477 709
Reserves	l											
Housing Development Fund		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital replacement		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Self-insurance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other reserves		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluation		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Reserves	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	2	2 188 546	_	_	_	_	_	(31 712)	(31 712)	2 156 833	2 279 892	2 477 709

KZN216 Ray Nkonveni - Supporting Table SB3 Adjustments to the SDBIP - performance objectives - 2023/07/27

						2023/24					Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
Description	Unit of measurement	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Vote 1 - vote name		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Function 1 - (name)												
Sub-function 1 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									_	_		
moon model as a decompositi									_	_	_	_
Sub-function 2 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									_	_	_	_
Sub-function 3 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description												
									-	-	-	-
Function 2 - (name)												
Sub-function 1 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description												
									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 2 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 2 (name)												
Sub-function 3 - (name) Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	_
msert measurers description												
Vote 2 - vote name									-	-	-	-
Function 1 - (name)												
Sub-function 1 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									_	_	_	_
·												
Sub-function 2 - (name)									-	-	-	-
Insert measure/s description												
									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 3 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Eurotion 2 (name)												
Function 2 - (name) Sub-function 1 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
									_	_	_	_
Sub-function 2 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									_	_	_	_
Sub-function 3 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description												
									-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - vote name												
Function 1 - (name)									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 1 - (name) Insert measure/s description												
insert measure/s description												
Sub-function 2 - (name)									-	-	-	-
Insert measure/s description									_	_	_	_
Sub-function 3 - (name)									_	_	_	_
Insert measure/s description												
Function 2 - (name)									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 1 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 2 - (name)									-	-	-	_
Insert measure/s description									_	_	_	_
Sub-function 3 - (name)									-	-	_	_
Insert measure/s description									_	_	_	_
And so on for the rest of the Votes									_	_	_	_
Pafarancas												·

References

- 1. Include a measurable performance objective for each revenue source (within a relevant function) and each vote (MFMA s17(3)(b))
- 2. Include the estimated effect on the target of each component of an adjustment budget (B to G)
- 3. Include all Basic Services performance targets from Table A10 to ensure Table SA7 represents all strategic responsibilities
 4. Total target adjustments G = B + C + D + E + F
 5. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1) + G

- 6. NOTE include adjustsment by 'exception' (only where amended)

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Supporting Table SB4 Adjustments to budgeted performance indicators and benchmarks - 2023/07/27

Description of financial indicator	Basis of calculation	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?		2023/24		Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
·		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Borrowing Management									
Credit Rating	Short term/long term rating								
Capital Charges to Operating Expenditure	Interest & Principal Paid /Operating Expenditure				-1.5%	0.0%	0.0%	-2.3%	-2.3%
Capital Charges to Own Revenue	Finance charges & Repayment of borrowing /Own Revenue				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Borrowed funding of 'own' capital expenditure	Borrowing/Capital expenditure excl. transfers and grants				36.1%	0.0%	24.8%	0.0%	0.0%
Safety of Capital									
Gearing	Long Term Borrowing/ Funds & Reserves				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
<u>Liquidity</u>									
Current Ratio	Current assets/current liabilities				192.3%	0.0%	172.6%	219.7%	2327.8%
Current Ratio adjusted for aged debtors	Current assets/current liabilities less debtors >				192.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Liquidity Ratio	Monetary Assets/Current Liabilities				1.1	0.0	0.9	1.2	10.7
Revenue Management	Leat 40 Miles Dessired Leat 40 Miles Billing								
Annual Debtors Collection Rate (Payment Level %)	Last 12 Mths Receipts/ Last 12 Mths Billing								
Current Debtors Collection Rate (Cash receipts % of Ratepayer & Other revenue)									
Outstanding Debtors to Revenue	Total Outstanding Debtors to Annual Revenue				72.7%	0.0%	70.3%	82.5%	87.1%
Longstanding Debtors Recovered Creditors Management	Debtors > 12 Mths Recovered/Total Debtors >				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Creditors System Efficiency	% of Creditors Paid Within Terms (within								
Creditors to Cash and Investments	of Oreditors Fald Within Ferris (Within				198.9%	0.0%	248.2%	263.9%	-546.4%
					100.070	0.070	210.270	200.070	0.10.170
Other Indicators	Total Volume Losses (kW)								
Electricity Distribution Losses (2)	Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000)								
	% Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated								
	Total Volume Losses (kℓ)								
Nater Distribution Losses (2)	Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000)								
	% Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated								
Employee costs	Employee costs/(Total Revenue - capital				38.7%	0.0%	37.9%	41.3%	41.6%
Remuneration	Total remuneration/(Total Revenue - capital								
Repairs & Maintenance	R&M/(Total Revenue excluding capital				15.5%	0.0%	15.0%	9.1%	9.2%
Finance charges & Depreciation	FC&D/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)				0.8%	0.0%	3.6%	1.0%	1.1%
DP regulation financial viability indicators									
i. Debt coverage	(Total Operating Revenue - Operating Grants)/Debt service payments due within financial year)				-4396.6%	0.0%	-4451.7%	-4133.0%	-4302.5%
ii. O/S Service Debtors to Revenue	Total outstanding service debtors/annual				11.5%	0.0%	10.9%	15.9%	19.5%
iii. Cost coverage	(Available cash + Investments)/monthly fixed				0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

References

1. Consumer debtors > 12 months old are excluded from current assets

2. Only include if services provided by the municipality

Calculation data
Debtors > 90 days
Debtors > 12 months recovered
Monthly fixed operational expenditure
Fixed operational expenditure % assumption
Own capex
Borrowing

40.0%	40.0%	40.0%	40.0%	40.0%

		Budget - social, economic and demographic statistics and assum				#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	2023/24		#NAME?	
Description of economic indicator		Basis of calculation	2001 Census	2007 Survey	2011 Census							
	Ref.					Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome
emographics	IXEI.											
ppulation												
emales aged 5 - 14												
ales aged 5 - 14												
emales aged 15 - 34												
ales aged 15 - 34												
nemployment												
onthly Household income (no. of households)	1, 12										1	
ine	.,											
1 - R1 600												
1 - R1 600 1 601 - R3 200												
3 201 - R6 400												
6 401 - R12 800												
12 801 - R25 600												
25 601 - R51 200												
52 201 - R102 400												
102 401 - R204 800												
204 801 - R409 600												
09 601 - R819 200												
R819 200												
											l	
overty profiles (no. of households)											1	
R2 060 per household per month	13											
sert description	2											
	-										1	
ousehold/demographics (000)											I	
umber of people in municipal area												
umber of poor people in municipal area												
umber of households in municipal area												
umber of poor households in municipal area												
efinition of poor household (R per month)												
ousing statistics	3											
ormal												
formal												
otal number of households			-	-	-	-		-	-	-		
wellings provided by municipality	4											
wellings provided by province/s												
wellings provided by private sector	5											
tal new housing dwellings			-	-	-	-		-		-		
	6										1	
conomic flation/inflation outlook (CPIX)	0											
terest rate - borrowing												
terest rate - borrowing terest rate - investment												
emuneration increases												
onsumption growth (electricity)												
onsumption growth (water)												
ollection rates	7											
	'				%	0/	%	0/	%	0/		
operty tax/service charges						%		%		%		
ental of facilities & equipment erest - external investments					% %	%	% %	%	%	%		
					%		%	%	%	%		
erest - debtors						%			%			
venue from agency services					%	%	%	%	70	%	j	
etail on the provision of municipal services fo	r B10											
				#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?		2023/24			#NAME?	
Total municipal services							Original	Adjusted	Full Voor	Budget Year	Dudget Ve	Dudget V
	Ref.			Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	2023/24	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
	nel.			l			Dudyet	Duuget	i vietast	2023/24	2024/23	2023/20
		Household service targets (000)										

		Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)									
	8 10	Using public tap (at least min service level) Other water supply (at least min service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	=	=	=	_	-	=	_	_	_
	9 10	Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		Relow Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)									
		Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)									
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet	=	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions									
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		Eneral: Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)									
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Electricity (< min.service level)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Electricity prepaid (< min. service level) Other energy sources									
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households	- -	-	- -	-	-	=	-	-	-
		Refuse: Removed at least once a week									
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week	-	-	=	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Using communal refuse dump Using own refuse dump Other rubbish disposal									
		No rubbish disposal Ralow Minimum Sanira Level sub-total	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal in-house services		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total				-	2023/24	-	-	#NAME?	-
Municipal in-house services	Ref.	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households	-	-	-		-			-	-
Municipal in-house services	Ref.	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water:	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	- Original	2023/24 Adjusted	- Full Year	- Budget Year	#NAME?	- Budget Year
Municipal in-house services	8	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level)	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	- Original	2023/24 Adjusted	- Full Year	- Budget Year	#NAME?	- Budget Year
Municipal in-house services		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	- Original	2023/24 Adjusted	- Full Year	- Budget Year	#NAME?	- Budget Year
Municipal in-house services	8 10	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply (< min.service level)	#NAME? Outcome	#NAME? Outcome	#NAME? Outcome	Original Budget	2023/24 Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2023/24	#NAME? Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
Municipal in-house services	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households	#NAME? Outcome	#NAME? Outcome	#NAME? Outcome	Original Budget	2023/24 Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2023/24	#NAME? Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
Municipal in-house services	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank)	#NAME? Outcome	#NAME? Outcome	#NAME? Outcome	Original Budget	2023/24 Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2023/24	#NAME? Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
Municipal in-house services	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)	#NAME? Outcome	#NAME? Outcome	#NAME? Outcome	Original Budget	2023/24 Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2023/24	#NAME? Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
Municipal in-house services	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public lag (at least min service level) Other water supply (at least min service level) Using public lag (at least min service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public lag (> min.service level) No water supply Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)	#NAME? Outcome	#NAME? Outcome	#NAME? Outcome	Original Budget	2023/24 Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2023/24	#NAME? Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
Municipal in-house services	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (st min.service level) No water supply No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions	#NAME? Outcome	#NAME? Outcome	#NAME? Outcome	Original Budget	2023/24 Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2023/24	#NAME? Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
Municipal in-house services	8 10 9	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions (< min.service level)	#NAME? Outcome	#NAME? Outcome	#NAME? Outcome	Original Budget	2023/24 Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2023/24	#NAME? Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26

	l	Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)	l								
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	_
		Electricity (< min.service level)									
		Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)									
		Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	_	-	_	-	-	-	1	-	_
		Total number of households	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
		Refuse:									
		Removed at least once a week									
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Using communal refuse dump									
		Using own refuse dump									
		Other rubbish disposal									
		No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	_	_		_	_	_	-	_	_
		Total number of households	_			_		_	_	_	_
			#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?		2023/24			#NAME?	
Municipal entity services			0.1	0.1	0.4	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Year
	Ref.		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
Name of a second		Household service targets (000)									
Name of municipal entity		Water: Piped water inside dwelling									
		Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)									
	8	Using public tap (at least min.service level)									
	10	Other water supply (at least min.service level)									
	9	Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	10	Other water supply (< min.service level)									
		No water supply									
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Name of municipal entity		Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Name of municipal entity		Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)									
		Flush toilet (with septic tank)									
		Chemical toilet									
		Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)									
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-
		Bucket toilet									
		Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)									
		No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	-
		Total number of households	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	-
Name of municipal entity		Energy:									
		Electricity (at least min.service level)									
		Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	1	_
		Electricity (< min.service level)									
		Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)									
		Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	_	_	_			_			_
		Total number of households		-		-	-	_	-	-	_
Name of municipal entity		Refuse:									
		Removed at least once a week									
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Using communal refuse dump									
		Using own refuse dump									
		Other rubbish disposal									
		No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	_		-	-	-	-	_	_
		Total number of households	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Services provided by 'external mechanisms'			#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?		2023/24	I		#NAME?	
	Ref.		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2023/24	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
Names of service providers		Household service targets (000)									
	l	Water:	l		I	I	l	I	1		ı L

	ı	Piped water inside dwelling										ĺ	
		Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)											
	8	Using public tap (at least min.service level)											
	10	Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	_		
	9	Using public tap (< min.service level)											
	10	Other water supply (< min.service level)											
		No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_		
		Total number of households	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-		
Names of service providers		Sanitation/sewerage:											
		Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank)											
		Chemical toilet											
		Pit toilet (ventilated)											
		Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total											
		Bucket toilet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)											
		No toilet provisions											
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	
Names of service providers		Energy:											
·		Electricity (at least min.service level)											
		Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	_		_	_		_	_	_			
		Electricity (< min.service level)	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-		
		Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)											
		Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total											
		Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_		
Names of service providers		Refuse:											
		Removed at least once a week											
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		Using communal refuse dump											
		Using own refuse dump											
		Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal											
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		•				•	2023/24	•	•			Budget Year	Budget Year
Detail of Free Basic Services (FBS) provided			Original			Multi-year	Unfore.	Nat. or Prov.	I		Adjusted	2024/25 Adjusted	2025/26 Adjusted
			Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	capital	Unavoid.	Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Budget	Budget	Budget
Electricity	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS											
List type of FBS service		Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Informal settlements (R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000)								-	_		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								_	_		
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Other (R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Total cost of FBS - Electricity for informal settlements	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
Water	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS											
List type of FBS service		Formal settlements - (6 kilolitre per indigent household per month R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	_		
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000)									_		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	_		
		Other (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								_	_		
		Total cost of FBS - Water for informal settlements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
		Total cost of FBS - Water for informal settlements		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	1 -	

Sanitation	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS											1
List type of FBS service		Formal settlements - (free sanitation service to indigent households R '000)								_	_		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Informal settlements (R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Other (R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Total cost of FBS - Sanitation for informal settlements	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse Removal	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS											
List type of FBS service		Formal settlements - (removed once a week to indigent households R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Informal settlements (R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Other (R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Total cost of FBS - Refuse Removal for informal settlements	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-

References

- 1. Monthly household income threshold. Should include all sources of income.
- 2. Show the poverty analysis the municipality uses to determine its indigents policy and the provision of services
- 3. Include total of all housing units within the municipality
- 4. Number of subsidised dwellings to be constructed by the municipality under agency agreement with province
- 5. Provide estimate based on building approval information. Include any non-subsidised dwellings constructed by the municipality
- 6. Insert actual or estimated % increases assumed as a basis for budget calculations
- 7. Insert actual or estimated % collection rate assumed as a basis for budget calculations for each revenue group
- 8. Stand distance <= 200m from dwelling
- 9. Stand distance > 200m from dwelling
- 10. Borehole, spring, rain-water tank etc.
- 11. Must agree to total number of households in municipal area
- 12. Household income categories assume an average 4 person household. Stats SA Census 2011 Questionnaire
- 13. Based on National poverty line of R515 per capita per month (2008 prices), assuming an average household size of 4 persons

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Supporting Table SB6 Adjustments Budget - funding measurement - 2023/07/27

Description			#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	Me	edium Term Rev	enue and Expe	nditure Framew	ork
R thousands	Ref	MFMA section	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Adjusted Budget	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
Funding measures										
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end - R'000	1	18(1)b				117 444	-	104 704	93 558	(5 107)
Cash + investments at the yr end less applications - R'000	2	18(1)b				454 942	-	393 661	443 428	601 135
Cash year end/monthly employee/supplier payments	3	18(1)b				-	-	_	_	-
Surplus/(Deficit) excluding depreciation offsets: R'000	4	18(1)				107 765	-	_	_	-
Service charge rev % change - macro CPIX target exclusive	5	18(1)a,(2)				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-2.7%	-1.3%
Cash receipts % of Ratepayer & Other revenue	6	18(1)a,(2)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	88.2%	0.0%	87.1%	88.2%	88.2%
Debt impairment expense as a % of total billable revenue	7	18(1)a,(2)				19.3%	0.0%	18.3%	19.3%	19.3%
Capital payments % of capital expenditure	8	18(1)c;19				108.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Borrowing receipts % of capital expenditure (excl. transfers)	9	18(1)c				36.1%	0.0%	24.8%	0.0%	0.0%
Grants % of Govt. legislated/gazetted allocations	10	18(1)a				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Current consumer debtors % change - incr(decr)	11	18(1)a							29.6%	14.1%
Long term receivables % change - incr(decr)	12	18(1)a							-16.7%	-109.2%
R&M % of Property Plant & Equipment	13	20(1)(vi)				10.0%	0.0%	9.8%	6.0%	6.9%
Asset renewal % of capital budget	14	20(1)(vi)				29.5%	0.0%	15.7%	33.3%	21.3%

References

- 1. Positive cash balances indicative of minimum compliance subject to 2
- 2. Deduct applications (defined) from cash balances
- 3. Indicative of sufficient liquidity to meet average monthly operating payments
- 4. Indicative of funded operational requirements
- 5. Indicative of adherence to macro-economic targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high capacity municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)
- 6. Realistic average cash collection forecasts as % of annual billed revenue
- 7. Realistic average increase in doubtful debt provision
- 8. Indicative of planned capital expenditure level & cash payment timing
- $9. \ \textit{Indicative of compliance with borrowing 'only'} for the \ \textit{capital budget-should not exceed 100\% unless refinancing}$
- 10. Substantiation of National/Province allocations included in budget
- 11. Indicative of realistic current arrear debtor collection targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high cap municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)
- 12. Indicative of realistic long term arrear debtor collection targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high cap municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)
- 13. Indicative of a credible allowance for repairs & maintenance of assets
- 14. Indicative of a credible allowance for asset renewal (requires analysis of asset renewal projects as % of total capital projects detailed capital plan)

Macro CPIX target		6%	6%	6%	6%	6%
Total service charge revenue	•	790 228	-	802 083	828 841	867 692
Total service charge revenue - previous year				-	802 083	828 841
Provincial government gazetted allocations						
National government DoRA allocations						
Cash receipts from ratepayers		743 453	-	746 089	779 882	816 537
Ratepayer & Other revenue		843 375	-	856 788	884 700	926 281
Change in debtors					118 430	100 021

Average annual collection rate (arrears inclusive)

KZN216 Ray Nkonveni - Supporting Table SB7 Adjustments Budget - transfers and grant receipts - 2023/07/27

Description	Ref				2023/24				Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
Description	Kei	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Multi-year capital	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	Е	F		
RECEIPTS:	1, 2									
Operating Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		290 321	-	-	-	82 298	82 298	372 619	310 114	316 827
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant		5 084	-	-	-	-	-	5 084	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant		-	-	-	-	82 298	82 298	82 298	-	-
Equitable Share		285 237	-	-	-	-	-	285 237	310 114	316 827
Provincial Government:		15 457	-	-	-	-	-	15 457	16 137	17 457
Specify (Add grant description)		12 418	-	-	-	-	-	12 418	12 964	14 142
Specify (Add grant description)		2 563	-	-	-	-	-	2 563	2 676	2 796
Specify (Add grant description)		476	-	-	-	-	-	476	497	519
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other grant providers:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Total Operating Transfers and Grants	5	305 778	-	-	-	82 298	82 298	388 076	326 251	334 284
Capital Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		190 146	_	_	_	(82 298)	(82 298)	107 848	91 688	85 144
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant		19 000	_	_	_	-	_	19 000	15 000	5 000
Integrated Urban Development Grant		88 848	_	_	_	_	_	88 848	76 688	80 144
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant		82 298	_	_	_	(82 298)	(82 298)	_	_	_
Provincial Government:		2 000	-	_	-	-	(2 000	_	-
Specify (Add grant description)		2 000	_	-	_	-	_	2 000	_	-
District Municipality:		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other grant providers:		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total Capital Transfers and Grants	5	192 146	-	-	-	(82 298)	(82 298)	109 848	91 688	85 144
TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS	5	497 924	_	_	_	_	_	497 924	417 939	419 428

				2023/24					Budget Year 2025/26
Description	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Multi-year capital	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		2	3	4	5	6	7		
R thousands	Α	A1	В	С	D	Е	F		
EXPENDITURE:									
Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants									
National Government:	89 332	_	-	_	(284)	(284)	89 048	1 950	2 088
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant	5 084	-	-	-	(284)	(284)	4 800	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 950	-	-	-	-	-	1 950	1 950	2 088
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	82 298	-	-	-	-	-	82 298	-	-
Provincial Government:	15 457	-	-	-	-	-	15 457	16 137	17 457
Specify (Add grant description)	12 418	-	-	-	-	-	12 418		14 142
Specify (Add grant description)	2 563	-	-	-	-	-	2 563	2 676	2 796
Specify (Add grant description)	476	-	-	-	-	-	476	497	519
District Municipality:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Other grant providers:	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants:	104 789	-	-	-	(284)	(284)	104 505	18 087	19 545
0 11 11 17 10 10									
Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants									
National Government:	107 848	-	_	-	11 120	11 120	118 968		85 144
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant	19 000	-	-	-	10 793	10 793	29 793	15 000	5 000
Integrated Urban Development Grant	88 848	-	-	-	-	-	88 848	76 688	80 144
Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant	_	-	-	-	327	327	327	-	-
Provincial Government:	2 000	_	-	_	2 452	2 452	4 452	-	_
Specify (Add grant description)	-	-	-	-	2 452	2 452	2 452	-	-
Specify (Add grant description)	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	-	-
District Municipality:	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
Other grant providers:	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants	109 848	-	-	-	13 572	13 572	123 420	91 688	85 144
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF TRANSFERS AND GRANTS	214 637				13 288	13 288	227 925	109 775	104 689
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF TRANSFERS AND GRANTS	214 637	-	-	-	13 288	13 288	221 925	109 //5	104 689

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Supporting Table SB9 Adjustments Budget - reconciliation of transfers, grant receipts, and unspent funds - 2023/07/27

			cination of the		2023/24	-			Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Multi-year capital	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			2	3	4	5	6	7		
R thousands		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F		
Operating transfers and grants:										
National Government:		(F.000)						(5.000)	(07.000)	(00.040
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		(5 008)	-	-	-	-	-	(5 008)	(87 306)	(83 310
Current year receipts		5 084	-		-	82 298	82 298	87 382	-	-
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		89 332	-	-	-	(284)	(284)	89 048	1 950	2 088
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		89 408	-	-	-	82 014	82 014	171 422	(85 356)	(81 222
Provincial Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		4 817	-	-	-	-	-	4 817	4 817	4 817
Current year receipts		15 457	-		-	-	_	15 457	16 137	17 457
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		15 457	-		-	-		15 457	16 137	17 457
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		35 731	-	-	-	-	-	35 731	37 091	39 731
District Municipality:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Current year receipts		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Other grant providers:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Current year receipts		-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
Total operating transfers and grants revenue		104 789	-	-	-	(284)	(284)	104 505	18 087	19 545
Total operating transfers and grants - CTBM	2	125 139	-	-	-	82 014	82 014	207 153	(48 265)	(41 491
Capital transfers and grants:										
National Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		16 147	-	-	-	-	-	16 147	98 445	12 115
Current year receipts		190 146	-	-	_	(82 298)	(82 298)	107 848	91 688	85 144
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		107 848	-	-	_	11 120	(11 120)	96 728	91 688	85 144
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		314 141	-	-	-	(71 178)	(71 178)	242 963	281 821	182 403
Provincial Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		33 419	-	-	-	-	-	33 419	33 419	33 419
Current year receipts		2 000	-	-	_	-	-	2 000	-	-
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		2 000	-	-	-	2 452	(2 452)	(452)	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		37 419	-	-	-	2 452	2 452	39 872	33 419	33 419
District Municipality:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Current year receipts		-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-	-	1	•	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other grant providers:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_
Current year receipts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Total capital transfers and grants revenue		109 848	-	-	-	13 572	(13 572)	96 276	91 688	85 144
Total capital transfers and grants - CTBM		351 561	-	-	-	(68 726)	(68 726)	282 835	315 241	215 822
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS REVENUE		214 637	-	_	-	13 288	(13 856)	200 781	109 775	104 689
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS - CTBM		476 700	-	_	_	13 288	13 288	489 988	266 976	174 331

Description	Dof					2023/24					Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
Description	Ref	Original Budget		Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	-	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
R thousands	-	A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		+
Cash transfers to other municipalities	1											
[insert description] [insert description]	'								-	_		
[insert description]									_	_		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO MUNICIPALITIES:		-	_	-	-	_	_	-	_		_	_
												+
Cash transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms	2											
[insert description] [insert description]									_	_		
[insert description]									_	_		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO ENTITIES/EMs'		-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_		_	-
		_							`		<u> </u>	-
Cash transfers to other Organs of State [insert description]	3								_	_		
[insert description]	3								_	_		
[insert description]									_	_		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO OTHER ORGANS OF STATE:		ı	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
												+
Cash transfers to other Organisations [insert description]	4								_	_		
[insert description]	4								_	_		
[insert description]									_	_		
TOTAL CASH TRANSFERS TO OTHER ORGANISATIONS:		-	_	-	-	_	_	-	_		-	_
	<u> </u>											
TOTAL CASH TRANSFERS	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Non-cash transfers to other municipalities	1											
[insert description]	1								_	_		
[insert description]	ļ .								_	_		
[insert description]									_	_		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO MUNICIPALITIES:		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-
Non-cash transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms [insert description]	2								_	_		
[insert description]									_	_		
[insert description]									_	_		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO ENTITIES/EMs'	<u> </u>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					-	-				-		1
Non-cash transfers to other Organs of State	١.											
[insert description]	3								-	_		
[insert description] [insert description]									_	_		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO OTHER ORGANS OF STATE:		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_		-	-
												1
Non-cash transfers to other Organisations	4											
[insert description] [insert description]	4									-		
[insert description]									_	_		
TOTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS TO OTHER ORGANISATIONS:		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-
TOTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS	5	-	_	-	-		-	-	-		-	-
I O LAE II OIT OAOH HAAROLEKU	J											
TOTAL TRANSFERS		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	-

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Supporting Table SB11 Adjustments Budget - councillor and staff benefits - 2023/07/27

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Supporting Table SB11	1	<u> </u>	,								
Summary of remuneration	Ref	Original			Multi-year	2023/24 Unfore.	Nat. or Prov.	I		Adjusted	%
- 		Budget		Accum. Funds	capital	Unavoid.	Govt	Other Adjusts.	-	Budget	change
L.,			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	-
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other) Basic Salaries and Wages		19 040	_			_		8 742	8 742	27 782	45.9%
Pension and UIF Contributions		758	_			_		- 0 142	0 742	758	0.0%
Medical Aid Contributions		-	_			_		_	_	-	0.570
Motor Vehicle Allowance		_	_			_		_	_	_	
Cellphone Allowance		2 815	_			_		377	377	3 192	13.4%
Housing Allowances		5 953	-			-		-	-	5 953	0.0%
Other benefits and allowances		2 599	_			-		-	-	2 599	0.0%
Sub Total - Councillors		31 164	-			-		9 119	9 119	40 283	29.3%
% increase			(0)							0	
Senior Managers of the Municipality											
Basic Salaries and Wages		3 946	-	-		-		(325)	(325)	3 621	-8.2%
Pension and UIF Contributions		192	-	-		-		(59)	(59)	133	-30.6%
Medical Aid Contributions		230	-	-		-		(96)	(96)	134	-41.7%
Overtime		- 4.050	-	-		-		-	-	-	0.007
Performance Bonus		1 059	-	-		-		(420)	(420)	1 059	0.0%
Motor Vehicle Allowance		1 060	_	_		-		(132)	(132)	928 92	-12.5% -19.6%
Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances		114 3 275	_	_		_		(22) (1 032)	(22) (1 032)	92 2 243	-19.6% -31.5%
Other benefits and allowances		1	_	_				(1 032)	(1 032)	2 243	-16.7%
Payments in lieu of leave		332	_	_		_		(72)	(72)	260	-21.6%
Long service awards		-	_	_		_		-	- (12)	_	2570
Post-retirement benefit obligations	5	_	_	_		_		_	_	_	
Entertainment		_	_	-		_		_	_	_	
Scarcity		-	-	-		_		_	-	-	
Acting and post related allowance		-	-	-		-		-	-	-	
In kind benefits		-	-	-		-		-	-	_	
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality		10 209	-	-		-		(1 739)	(1 739)	8 470	-17.0%
% increase			(0)							(0)	1
Other Municipal Staff]			
Basic Salaries and Wages		289 060	-	-	-	-	-	5 009	5 009	294 070	1.7%
Pension and UIF Contributions		50 460	-	-	-	-	-	4 024	4 024	54 484	8.0%
Medical Aid Contributions		20 668	-	-	-	-	-	902	902	21 570	4.4%
Overtime		18 985	-	-	-	-	-	3 035	3 035	22 020	16.0%
Performance Bonus		22 473	-	-	-	-	-	1 516	1 516	23 989	
Motor Vehicle Allowance		18 975	-	-	-	-	-	2 192	2 192	21 168	11.6%
Cellphone Allowance		1 007 4 059	_	_	_	_	_	(620)	40 (629)	1 047 3 430	4.0%
Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances		6 038	_	_	_	_	_	(629) (596)	(596)	5 441	-9.9%
Payments in lieu of leave		22 480	_	_	_	_	_	(16 812)	(16 812)	5 668	
Long service awards		2751	_	_	_	_	_	869	869	3 620	31.6%
Post-retirement benefit obligations	5	15 852	_	_	_	_	_	1 491	1 491	17 343	9.4%
Entertainment		-	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	
Scarcity		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Acting and post related allowance		912	_	-	-	-	-	612	612	1 523	
In kind benefits		-	-	_	_	-	-	-			
Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff		473 720	-	-	-	-	-	1 652	1 652	475 373	0.3%
% increase	-										1
Total Parent Municipality		515 094	_	-	-	-	-	9 033	9 033	524 126	1.8%
Board Members of Entities											
Basic Salaries and Wages									-	-	
Pension and UIF Contributions									-	-	
Medical Aid Contributions									-	-	
Overtime									-	-	
Performance Bonus									-	-	
Motor Vehicle Allowance									-	-	
Cellphone Allowance									-	-	
Housing Allowances Other henefits and allowances									-	_	
Other benefits and allowances Board Fees									-	_	
Payments in lieu of leave									_	_	
-									_	_	
I ong service awards	5								_	_	
Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations									_	_	
Post-retirement benefit obligations	"										1
Post-retirement benefit obligations Entertainment									_	_	
-									- -	-	
Post-retirement benefit obligations Entertainment Scarcity									- - -		
Post-retirement benefit obligations Entertainment Scarcity Acting and post related allowance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - -	-	_

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Supporting Table SB11 Adjustments Budget - councillor and staff benefits - 2023/07/27

						2023/24					
Summary of remuneration	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	% change
			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	
Senior Managers of Entities											
Basic Salaries and Wages									-	-	
Pension and UIF Contributions									-	_	
Medical Aid Contributions									-	-	
Overtime									_	_	
Performance Bonus									_	_	
Motor Vehicle Allowance									_	_	
Cellphone Allowance									_	_	
Housing Allowances									_	_	
Other benefits and allowances									_	_	
Payments in lieu of leave									_	_	
Long service awards									_]	_	
Post-retirement benefit obligations	5								_	_	
Entertainment									_	_	
Scarcity									_	_	
Acting and post related allowance									_	_	
In kind benefits									_	_	
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	
% increase											
Other Staff of Entities											
Basic Salaries and Wages									-	-	
Pension and UIF Contributions									-	-	
Medical Aid Contributions									-	-	
Overtime									-	-	
Performance Bonus									-	-	
Motor Vehicle Allowance									-	-	
Cellphone Allowance									-	-	
Housing Allowances									-	-	
Other benefits and allowances									-	-	
Payments in lieu of leave									-	-	
Long service awards									-	_	
Post-retirement benefit obligations	5								-	-	
Entertainment									_	-	
Scarcity									_	_	
Acting and post related allowance									-	_	
In kind benefits									-	_	
Sub Total - Other Staff of Entities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	1
% increase											
Total Municipal Entities	l	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	1
- P											1
TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFITS		E4E 004						0.000	0.000	E04 400	4 00
	<u> </u>	515 094	-	-	-	-	-	9 033	9 033	524 126	1.8%
% increase	<u> </u>	100 555						/==:	,	100 5 :-	
TOTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF	1	483 929	_	_	-	_	-	(86)	(86)	483 843	0.0%

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Supporting Table SB12 Adjustments Budget - monthly revenue and expenditure (municipal vote) - 2023/07/27

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Supporting I		, c = . =		900	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		202	,		ı				Medium Ter	m Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
Description I	Ref	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2023/24	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
R thousands		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
Revenue by Vote																
Vote 1 - Mayor and Council		118 849	-	-	-	-	94 666	-	-	23 770	23 770	23 770	23 770	285 237	310 114	316 827
Vote 2 - Finance and Administration		49 122	104 676	48 326	58 861	41 288	49 918	50 041	-	51 282	51 282	4 972	13 972	569 812	582 840	610 280
Vote 3 - Internal Audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Community and Social Services		72	60	50	59	55	62	46	-	1 384	1 384	1 384	1 384	16 269	16 810	18 162
Vote 5 - Sport and Recreation		2	2	10	5	4	7	8	-	16	16	16	16	63	-	-
Vote 6 - Public Safety		45	1 962	3 527	35	2 307	2 758	286	-	2 795	2 795	2 795	2 795	33 285	34 781	36 416
Vote 7 - Housing		37	14	328	26	1 125	14	21	-	544	544	544	255	7 591	2 214	2 214
Vote 8 - Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 - Planning and Development		338	365	361	43 390	336	18 936	168	-	13 605	13 605	13 605	9 439	130 365	95 162	88 781
Vote 10 - Road Transport		496	2 074	1 234	8 419	1 186	34 057	1 220	-	8 233	8 233	8 233	8 233	97 043	14 547	15 231
Vote 11 - Environment Protection		45	14	17	19	22	83	38	-	29	29	29	29	342	359	376
Vote 12 - Energy Sources		15 248	17 109	14 914	15 196	16 265	15 055	14 681	-	15 493	15 493	15 493	15 493	184 602	192 956	202 025
Vote 13 - Other		56	56	45	44	43	51	53	-	67	67	67	67	653	607	636
Vote 14 - Waste Water Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - Waste Management		6 232	13 375	6 242	7 826	6 276	8 559	6 303	-	6 599	6 599	898	969	73 571	71 887	75 266
Total Revenue by Vote		190 541	139 706	75 052	133 880	68 906	224 166	72 864	-	123 817	123 817	71 806	76 421	1 398 832	1 322 279	1 366 214
Expenditure by Vote																
Vote 1 - Mayor and Council		(8 947)	(3 134)	(6 290)	(2 259)	(13 508)	(3 790)	(4 967)	-	7 247	5 934	5 922	2 724	71 711	63 982	66 990
Vote 2 - Finance and Administration		(12 043)	(15 367)	(19 853)	(13 256)	(19 052)	(20 352)	(19 063)	_	30 880	54 558	30 965	(635)	257 751	239 036	250 317
Vote 3 - Internal Audit		(6 307)	(8 406)	(7 692)	(6 954)	(7 325)	(6 719)	(9 294)	-	8 901	7 156	8 990	6 081	93 317	78 608	78 925
Vote 4 - Community and Social Services		(3 606)	(3 548)	(18 002)	1 440	(5 822)	(3 125)	(7 752)	-	5 661	5 628	5 195	1 759	61 007	64 970	68 591
Vote 5 - Sport and Recreation		(340)	(353)	(469)	(469)	(376)	(339)	(470)	-	513	571	409	6	5 162	5 322	5 572
Vote 6 - Public Safety		(7 910)	(7 280)	(8 429)	(8 846)	(9 329)	(8 010)	(9 753)	-	10 922	19 731	9 529	695	117 520	125 031	134 285
Vote 7 - Housing		(3 015)	(3 805)	(1 423)	(1 831)	(1 439)	(1 360)	(1 776)	-	2 223	(884)	2 223	_	20 064	18 852	19 634
Vote 8 - Health		-	` _ '	` - '	` -	-	· –	-	-	-	`- '	-	_	_	_	_
Vote 9 - Planning and Development		(3 158)	(2 788)	(3 134)	(3 761)	(6 131)	(2 223)	(2 581)	-	7 542	11 394	4 174	162	53 390	48 240	50 508
Vote 10 - Road Transport		(6 538)	(7 672)	(29 951)	(5 941)	(28 264)	(19 991)	(12 991)	_	17 405	29 835	20 954	(2 037)	224 859	157 720	165 132
Vote 11 - Environment Protection		(1 829)	(2 722)	(1 934)	(3 139)	(1 214)	(3 695)	(2 676)	_	3 167	3 167	2 254	2 254	30 022	26 897	28 205
Vote 12 - Energy Sources		(1 431)	(17 398)	(18 722)	(12 120)	(13 657)	(12 615)	(13 281)	_	19 755	18 170	19 755	(4 080)	189 461	203 835	213 415
Vote 13 - Other		(372)	(327)	(417)	(318)	(352)	(327)	(449)	_	465	625	472	(58)	5 606	6 137	6 426
Vote 14 - Waste Water Management		-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_ `_ ′	_	_	_
Vote 15 - Waste Management		(11 541)	(14 144)	(15 076)	(15 487)	(18 943)	(13 328)	(17 731)	_	20 739	17 185	16 427	5 780	193 213	192 868	188 112
Total Expenditure by Vote	ľ	(67 036)	(86 942)	(131 391)	(72 941)	(125 413)	(95 875)	(102 784)	-	135 421	173 071	127 270	12 651	1 323 081	1 231 498	1 276 112
Surplus/ (Deficit)		257 577	226 648	206 443	206 821	194 320	320 041	175 647	-	(11 604)	(49 255)	(55 464)	63 770	75 751	90 781	90 103

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Supporting Table SB13 Adjustments Budget - monthly revenue and expenditure (functional classification) - 2023/07/27

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Supporting	, rab	ic ob io Auju	istilicitis But	igot - month	ny revenue a	ina expenditi	202		11011) - 2020/	VIIEI				Medium Ter	m Revenue and	Expenditure
Description - Standard classification	Ref	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2023/24	Framework Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
R thousands		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Revenue - Functional	1												9			
Governance and administration		167 971	104 676	48 326	58 861	41 288	144 584	50 041	_	75 051	75 051	28 742	60 458	855 049	892 954	927 107
Executive and council		118 849	-	-	-	-	94 666	-	_	23 770	23 770	23 770	23 770	285 237	310 114	316 827
Finance and administration		49 122	104 676	48 326	58 861	41 288	49 918	50 041	_	51 282	51 282	4 972	13 972	569 812	582 840	610 280
Internal audit		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Community and public safety		110	95	404	93	1 213	97	83	-	2 006	2 006	2 006	16 650	24 763	19 958	21 353
Community and social services		72	60	50	59	55	62	46	_	1 360	1 360	1 360	1 360	16 269	16 962	18 320
Sport and recreation		2	2	10	5	4	7	8	_	10	10	10	10	63	35	37
Public safety		_	19	18	3	28	15	9	_	45	45	45	45	279	158	165
Housing		37	14	328	26	1 125	14	21	_	591	591	591	301	8 153	2 803	2 831
Health		_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Economic and environmental services	1	925	4 395	5 121	51 860	3 823	55 820	1 702	-	24 617	24 617	24 617	63 257	260 756	144 692	140 639
Planning and development		338	365	361	43 390	336	18 936	168	_	13 605	13 605	13 605	9 439	130 365	95 162	88 781
Road transport		542	4 017	4 743	8 451	3 465	36 801	1 497	_	10 984	10 984	10 984	10 984	130 049	49 171	51 482
Environmental protection		45	14	17	19	22	83	38	_	29	29	29	29	342	359	376
Trading services		21 479	30 484	21 156	23 022	22 540	23 614	20 984	-	22 092	22 092	16 391	34 319	258 172	264 844	277 292
Energy sources		15 248	17 109	14 914	15 196	16 265	15 055	14 681	_	15 493	15 493	15 493	15 493	184 602	192 956	202 025
Water management			_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Waste water management		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Waste management		6 232	13 375	6 242	7 826	6 276	8 559	6 303	_	6 599	6 599	898	969	73 571	71 887	75 266
Other		56	56	45	44	43	51	53	_	67	67	67	67	653	607	636
Total Revenue - Functional		190 541	139 706	75 052	133 880	68 906	224 166	72 864	-	123 834	123 834	71 823	174 751	1 399 394	1 323 055	1 367 027
Expenditure - Functional																
Governance and administration		27 471	27 022	33 959	22 611	40 013	30 984	33 440	-	47 410	68 031	46 259	47 400	424 601	383 539	398 234
Executive and council		9 121	3 249	6 414	2 402	13 636	3 912	5 084	-	7 630	6 317	6 305	2 724	73 534	65 895	68 992
Finance and administration		16 083	20 553	23 905	17 266	23 094	24 342	23 715	-	35 547	60 444	35 721	3 895	309 567	275 849	285 483
Internal audit		2 266	3 220	3 640	2 944	3 284	2 729	4 642	-	4 234	1 270	4 234	1 551	41 501	41 795	43 759
Community and public safety		11 423	11 608	24 891	5 730	13 226	9 407	15 200	-	14 058	14 079	12 714	11 752	144 090	157 049	168 271
Community and social services		3 606	3 302	18 002	(1 440)	5 822	3 125	7 752	_	5 577	5 543	5 111	1 674	60 439	64 708	68 316
Sport and recreation		340	353	469	469	376	461	470	-	545	603	421	18	5 422	5 532	5 792
Public safety		4 463	4 149	4 997	4 869	5 589	4 461	5 201	_	5 713	8 816	4 960	444	58 165	67 958	74 530
Housing		3 015	3 805	1 423	1 831	1 439	1 360	1 776	-	2 223	(884)	2 223	-	20 064	18 852	19 634
Health		-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		14 798	16 443	38 327	16 675	39 222	29 336	22 682	-	33 024	55 013	31 654	69 197	366 371	288 280	301 873
Planning and development		2 983	2 673	3 011	3 618	6 003	2 101	2 464	-	7 160	11 012	3 792	162	51 566	46 328	48 505
Road transport		9 985	11 048	33 383	9 917	32 004	23 540	17 543	-	22 698	40 834	25 608	(1 701)	284 782	215 055	225 163
Environmental protection		1 829	2 722	1 934	3 139	1 214	3 695	2 676	-	3 167	3 167	2 254	2 254	30 022	26 897	28 205
Trading services		12 972	31 542	33 798	27 607	32 599	25 943	31 012	-	40 495	35 356	36 182	75 168	382 673	396 703	401 528
Energy sources	1	1 431	17 398	18 722	12 120	13 657	12 615	13 281	-	19 755	18 170	19 755	(4 080)	189 461	203 835	213 415
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-]	-	_	-
Waste water management		_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Waste management		11 541	14 144	15 076	15 487	18 943	13 328	17 731	-	20 739	17 185	16 427	5 780	193 213	192 868	188 112
Other		372	327	417	318	352	327	449	-	465	625	472	(58)	5 606	6 137	6 426
Total Expenditure - Functional		67 036	86 942	131 391	72 941	125 413	95 997	102 784	-	135 453	173 103	127 282	203 458	1 323 341	1 231 708	1 276 331

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Supporting Table SB14 Adjustments Budget - monthly revenue and expenditure - 2023/07/27

Description	Ref						202	3/24						Medium Term F	Revenue and Expend	liture Framework
Description	Ittel	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2023/24	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
R thousands		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Revenue By Source																
Exchange Revenue																
Service charges - Electricity		15 132	16 974	14 768	15 063	16 084	14 832	14 520	_	15 203	15 203	15 203	15 203	182 436	191 375	200 370
Service charges - Water		-	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Service charges - Waste Water Management		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
Service charges - Waste Management		5 718	11 891	5 734	5 760	5 803	5 781	5 779	_	5 701	5 701	_	_	62 711	65 784	68 876
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services		456	453	793	794	1 580	455	1 316	_	1 127	1 127	1 127	837	14 824	9 932	10 295
Agency services		516	529	404	443	486	400	586	_	667	667	667	667	6 248	5 634	5 899
Interest		_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Interest earned from Receivables		592	560	588	616	720	740	765	_	921	921	921	921	8 340	7 324	7 668
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets		1 216	1 086	818	905	469	1 087	996	_	1 400	1 400	1 400	1 400	11 275	8 928	9 348
Dividends		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Rent on Land		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Rental from Fixed Assets		336	560	279	604	339	326	359	_	661	661	661	661	4 975	3 669	3 842
Licence and permits		51	60	41	50	49	39	69	_	53	53	53	53	637	667	698
Operational Revenue		40	30	51	78	62	112	58	_	123	123	123	123	1 230	1 160	1 215
Non-Exchange Revenue																
Property rates		45 042	101 582	44 674	54 596	37 675	45 014	45 007	_	46 310	46 310	_	_	509 406	534 367	559 482
Surcharges and Taxes		-	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Fines, penalties and forfeits		7	1 936	3 521	65	2 166	2 689	32	_	3 455	3 455	3 455	2 600	34 529	32 584	34 115
Licences or permits		55	1 639	906	1 055	845	638	623	_	802	802	802	802	9 628	10 099	10 574
Transfer and subsidies - Operational		118 912	_	-	8 304	_	130 594	-	_	32 431	32 431	32 431	32 502	389 742	328 201	336 372
Interest		2 468	2 407	2 474	2 676	2 627	2 738	2 753	_	2 514	2 514	2 514	2 5 1 4	30 164	31 642	33 129
Fuel Levy		-	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Operational Revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
Gains on disposal of Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	652	-	_
Other Gains		-	-	-	-	-	503	-	-	-	-	-	9 000	9 503	-	_
Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue		23 601	31 689	22 683	23 518	24 013	23 317	23 133	-	24 730	24 730	19 029	19 029	1 276 300	1 231 367	1 281 883
Expenditure By Type																
Employee related costs		38 461	39 302	39 970	39 334	41 399	38 388	42 093	_	46 606	79 690	46 606	(16 100)	483 843	508 461	532 774
Remuneration of councillors		2 414	2 414	2 361	2 342	10 527	2 953	2 855	_	4 441	3 116	3 116	- (40 283	32 691	34 228
Bulk purchases - electricity			15 478	15 220	9 491	10 824	10 580	10 251	_	15 707	15 707	15 707	(4 500)		166 078	173 883
Inventory consumed		390	1 650	988	1 629	2 226	781	671	_	1 559	1 559	734	561	13 038	12 651	13 534
Debt impairment		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	8 143	8 143	8 143	8 143	32 571	_	_
Depreciation and amortisation		-	_	43 635	(14 545)	7 273	7 273	7 273	_	10 201	10 201	10 221	10 396	110 770	111 725	116 976
Interest		0	0	479	Ô	0	0	503	_	835	835	835	808	9 960	10 446	10 937
Contracted services		11 518	18 998	13 553	20 896	33 404	27 999	15 745	_	24 576	33 793	24 872	3 959	282 765	191 294	184 026
Transfers and subsidies		941	467	565	434	3 421	196	17	_	4 433	1 066	1 066	656	14 737	15 617	16 351
Irrecoverable debts written off		105	421	479	505	606	416	557	_	876	876	876	876	10 513	11 028	11 547
Operational costs		13 207	8 212	14 793	12 853	15 734	7 412	22 820	_	18 076	18 119	15 106	7 865	171 541	171 717	182 076
Losses on disposal of Assets		_	_	(652)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other Losses		-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Total Expenditure		67 036	86 942	131 391	72 941	125 413	95 997	102 784	-	135 453	173 103	127 282	12 663	1 323 341	1 231 708	1 276 331
Surplus/(Deficit)		(43 435)	(55 253)	(108 709)	(49 423)	(101 401)	(72 680)	(79 651)	-	(110 723)	(148 373)	(108 253)	6 366	(47 041)	(341)	5 551
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)		_	_	_	42 873	_	18 217	_	_	12 465	12 465	12 465	9 154	123 093	91 688	85 144
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)		_	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions		(43 435)	(55 253)	(108 709)	(6 550)	(101 401)	(54 463)	(79 651)	-	(98 258)	(135 908)	(95 788)	15 520	76 052	91 347	90 695

KZN216 Ray Nkonveni - Supporting Table SB15 Adjustments Budget - monthly cash flow - 2023/07/27

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Supporting Table SB1	o Adj	ustments Bu	aget - month	nly cash flow	- 2023/07/27									1		1
							202	3/24						Medium Terr	n Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
Monthly cash flows	Ref	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2023/24	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
R thousands		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Cash Receipts By Source	1															
Property rates		13 686	16 718	16 743	17 899	17 141	15 620	16 354	-	14 443	14 443	14 443	14 443	483 936	507 649	531 508
Service charges - electricity revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	173 314	181 806	190 351
Service charges - water revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - sanitation revenue		3 035	4 964	7 643	6 419	5 977	5 720	6 076	-	4 965	4 965	4 965	4 965	-	-	-
Service charges - refuse		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59 576	62 495	65 432
Rental of facilities and equipment		1 123	1 030	765	833	418	837	946	-	1 384	1 384	1 384	1 384	4 975	3 669	3 842
Interest earned - external investments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11 209	8 928	9 348
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends received		51	215	158	144	120	37	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		121	1 953	1 089	1 270	1 028	779	795	-	850	850	850	850	-	-	-
Licences and permits		445	457	331	443	412	327	586	-	667	667	667	667	10 242	10 766	11 272
Agency services		118 915	3 223	389	488	3 394	119 073	1 123	-	53 371	24 244	24 244	23 954	6 248	5 634	5 899
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational		850	8 260	8 067	4 141	5 627	1 048	7 857	-	701	701	701	701	395 386	328 465	336 498
Other revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 799	7 863	8 232
Cash Receipts by Source		138 226	36 822	35 184	31 636	34 118	143 439	33 801	-	76 380	47 252	47 252	46 963	1 152 685	1 117 276	1 162 383
Other Cash Flows by Source																
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)																
(National / Provincial and District)		-	-	-	-	-	7 542	-	-	-	-	-	-	109 521	91 688	85 144
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat /																
Prov Departm Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educ																
Institutions)		_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_		_		503	_	_
modulation of		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	303	_	_
Proceeds on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Cash Receipts by Source		138 226	36 822	35 184	31 636	34 118	150 981	33 801	-	76 380	47 252	47 252	46 963	1 262 709	1 208 964	1 247 527
Cash Payments by Type																
Employee related costs		-	-	1 588	1 582	6 440	1 899	1 911	-	3 116	3 116	3 116	-	504 783	529 399	554 696
Remuneration of councillors		-	-	479	-	-	-	503	-	834	834	834	808	31 164	32 691	34 228
Finance charges		159	17 976	17 678	11 091	12 625	12 335	11 955	-	16 271	16 271	16 271	-	9 958	10 446	10 937
Bulk purchases - Electricity	2	1 068	3 720	5 030	2 186	2 016	1 952	3 087	-	500	500	500	500	162 706	170 679	178 701
Acquisitions - water & other inventory	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18 349	6 294	6 590
Contracted services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	273 427	193 378	202 467
Transfers and grants - other municipalities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 486	1 118	1 118	168	-	-	-
Transfers and grants - other		27 190	11 521	13 481	10 495	14 200	10 065	14 862	-	15 526	15 176	12 566	5 004	14 888	15 617	16 351
Other expenditure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156 989	160 728	168 371
Cash Payments by Type		39 276	47 642	51 169	45 184	67 196	54 117	43 925	-	66 854	63 136	55 851	12 591	1 172 263	1 119 231	1 172 339
Other Cash Flows/Payments by Type																
Capital assets		3 286	3 219	3 067	3 544	4 177	3 899	3 695	-	5 412	5 412	5 412	2 700	187 898	113 160	107 625
Repayment of borrowing		555	481	1 612	-	386	206	601	-	1 385	1 385	1 385	-	32 117	28 456	29 794
Other Cash Flows/Payments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11 243	7 973	7 404
Total Cash Payments by Type		43 117	51 342	55 848	48 728	71 758	58 222	48 221	-	73 651	69 934	62 649	15 290	1 403 520	1 268 820	1 317 162
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		95 109	(14 520)	(20 664)	(17 092)	(37 641)	92 759	(14 420)	-	2 728	(22 681)	(15 396)	31 672	(140 811)	(59 857)	(69 635)
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year beginning:		114 251	209 360	194 841	174 177	157 084	119 444	212 203	197 783	197 783	200 512	177 830	162 434	131 591	44 377	(49 634)
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end:		209 360	194 841	174 177	157 084	119 444	212 203	197 783	197 783	200 512	177 830	162 434	194 106	(9 220)	(15 480)	(119 269)

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Supporting Table SB16 Adjustments Budget - monthly capital expenditure (municipal vote) - 2023/07/27

Ref July August	Sept. Outcome	October Outcome	November Outcome	December Outcome	January	February	March	April	Мау	June			1
Nulti-year expenditure appropriation	 	Outcome -	Outcome	Outcome						ounc	Budget Year 2023/24	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
Multi-year expenditure appropriation	- - 	_			Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Vote 1 - Mayor and Council	- - 	-											
Vote 2 - Finance and Administration Vote 3 - Internal Audit Vote 4 - Community and Social Services Vote 5 - Sport and Recreation Vote 6 - Public Safety Vote 7 - Housing Vote 8 - Health Vote 9 - Planning and Development Vote 10 - Road Transport Vote 11 - Environment Protection Vote 12 - Energy Sources Vote 13 - Other Vote 14 - Waste Water Management Vote 15 - Waste Management Vote 15 - Waste Management Vote 16 - Mayor and Council Vote 2 - Finance and Administration Vote 3 - Internal Audit Vote 4 - Community and Social Services Vote 7 - Housing Vote 8 - Health Vote 9 - Planning and Development Vote 9 - Planning and Development Vote 10 - Road Transport Vote 10 - Road	- 		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Vote 4 - Community and Social Services	- -	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	ı –
Vote 5 - Sport and Recreation		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	ı –
Vote 5 - Sport and Recreation - Vote 6 - Public Safety - Vote 7 - Housing - Vote 8 - Health - Vote 9 - Planning and Development - Vote 10 - Road Transport - Vote 11 - Environment Protection - Vote 12 - Energy Sources - Vote 13 - Other - Vote 14 - Waste Water Management - Vote 15 - Waste Management - Capital Multi-year expenditure sub-total 3 Single-year expenditure appropriation - Vote 1 - Mayor and Council - Vote 2 - Finance and Administration - Vote 3 - Internal Audit - Vote 4 - Community and Social Services - Vote 5 - Sport and Recreation - Vote 6 - Public Safety - Vote 7 - Housing - Vote 8 - Health - Vote 10 - Road Transport -		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	ı –
Vote 6 - Public Safety - Vote 7 - Housing - Vote 8 - Health - Vote 9 - Planning and Development - Vote 10 - Road Transport - Vote 11 - Environment Protection - Vote 12 - Energy Sources - Vote 13 - Other - Vote 14 - Waste Water Management - Vote 15 - Waste Management - Capital Multi-year expenditure sub-total 3 Single-year expenditure appropriation - Vote 1 - Mayor and Council - Vote 2 - Finance and Administration - Vote 3 - Internal Audit - Vote 4 - Community and Social Services - Vote 5 - Sport and Recreation - Vote 6 - Public Safety - Vote 7 - Housing - Vote 8 - Health - Vote 10 - Road Transport -		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	ı –
Vote 7 - Housing	- -	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Vote 8 - Health - Vote 9 - Planning and Development - Vote 10 - Road Transport - Vote 11 - Environment Protection - Vote 12 - Energy Sources - Vote 13 - Other - Vote 14 - Waste Water Management - Vote 15 - Waste Management - Capital Multi-year expenditure sub-total 3 Single-year expenditure appropriation Vote 1 - Mayor and Council - Vote 2 - Finance and Administration - Vote 3 - Internal Audit - Vote 4 - Community and Social Services - Vote 5 - Sport and Recreation - Vote 6 - Public Safety - Vote 7 - Housing - Vote 8 - Health - Vote 10 - Road Transport -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Vote 9 - Planning and Development	_ _	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Vote 10 - Road Transport	_ _	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Vote 11 - Environment Protection	_ _	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Vote 12 - Energy Sources - Vote 13 - Other - Vote 14 - Waste Water Management - Vote 15 - Waste Management - Capital Multi-year expenditure sub-total 3 Single-year expenditure appropriation - Vote 1 - Mayor and Council - Vote 2 - Finance and Administration - Vote 3 - Internal Audit - Vote 4 - Community and Social Services - Vote 5 - Sport and Recreation - Vote 6 - Public Safety - Vote 7 - Housing - Vote 8 - Health - Vote 9 - Planning and Development - Vote 10 - Road Transport -	_ _	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Vote 13 - Other - Vote 14 - Waste Water Management - Vote 15 - Waste Management - Capital Multi-year expenditure sub-total 3 Single-year expenditure appropriation - Vote 1 - Mayor and Council - Vote 2 - Finance and Administration - Vote 3 - Internal Audit - Vote 4 - Community and Social Services - Vote 5 - Sport and Recreation - Vote 6 - Public Safety - Vote 7 - Housing - Vote 8 - Health - Vote 9 - Planning and Development - Vote 10 - Road Transport -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	I –
Vote 14 - Waste Water Management - Vote 15 - Waste Management - Capital Multi-year expenditure sub-total 3 Single-year expenditure appropriation - Vote 1 - Mayor and Council - Vote 2 - Finance and Administration - Vote 3 - Internal Audit - Vote 4 - Community and Social Services - Vote 5 - Sport and Recreation - Vote 6 - Public Safety - Vote 7 - Housing - Vote 8 - Health - Vote 9 - Planning and Development - Vote 10 - Road Transport -	_ _	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Vote 15 - Waste Management	_ _	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Capital Multi-year expenditure sub-total 3 - Single-year expenditure appropriation - - Vote 1 - Mayor and Council - - Vote 2 - Finance and Administration - - Vote 3 - Internal Audit - - Vote 4 - Community and Social Services - - Vote 5 - Sport and Recreation - - Vote 6 - Public Safety - - Vote 7 - Housing - - Vote 8 - Health - - Vote 9 - Planning and Development - - Vote 10 - Road Transport - -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	I –
Vote 1 - Mayor and Council - Vote 2 - Finance and Administration - Vote 3 - Internal Audit - Vote 4 - Community and Social Services - Vote 5 - Sport and Recreation - Vote 6 - Public Safety - Vote 7 - Housing - Vote 8 - Health - Vote 9 - Planning and Development - Vote 10 - Road Transport -		_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	_
Vote 1 - Mayor and Council - Vote 2 - Finance and Administration - Vote 3 - Internal Audit - Vote 4 - Community and Social Services - Vote 5 - Sport and Recreation - Vote 6 - Public Safety - Vote 7 - Housing - Vote 8 - Health - Vote 9 - Planning and Development - Vote 10 - Road Transport -													l
Vote 2 - Finance and Administration - Vote 3 - Internal Audit - Vote 4 - Community and Social Services - Vote 5 - Sport and Recreation - Vote 6 - Public Safety - Vote 7 - Housing - Vote 8 - Health - Vote 9 - Planning and Development - Vote 10 - Road Transport -				_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	I
Vote 3 - Internal Audit - Vote 4 - Community and Social Services - Vote 5 - Sport and Recreation - Vote 6 - Public Safety - Vote 7 - Housing - Vote 8 - Health - Vote 9 - Planning and Development - Vote 10 - Road Transport -		_	_	_	_	_	83	74	95	(50)	4 108	3 987	4 174
Vote 4 - Community and Social Services — Vote 5 - Sport and Recreation — Vote 6 - Public Safety — Vote 7 - Housing — Vote 8 - Health — Vote 9 - Planning and Development — Vote 10 - Road Transport —		_	_			_	37	17	17	17	220	210	220
Vote 5 - Sport and Recreation – Vote 6 - Public Safety – Vote 7 - Housing – Vote 8 - Health – Vote 9 - Planning and Development – Vote 10 - Road Transport –		_	_	_	_	_	-		17	17	220	210	220 I
Vote 6 - Public Safety – Vote 7 - Housing – Vote 8 - Health – Vote 9 - Planning and Development – Vote 10 - Road Transport –		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_ I
Vote 7 - Housing - Vote 8 - Health - Vote 9 - Planning and Development - Vote 10 - Road Transport -				_	_	_	(293)	(293)	(377)	(377)	995	4 553	4 767
Vote 8 - Health Vote 9 - Planning and Development Vote 10 - Road Transport -			_	_	_	_	13	13	13	(377)	159	189	198
Vote 9 - Planning and Development Vote 10 - Road Transport -			_	_	_	_	-	-	13	_	109	109	190
Vote 10 - Road Transport –			_	_	_	-	13 974	13 805	13 158	50	116 915	100 729	89 038
			_	_	_	_	2 820	4 320	7 300	100	31 700	7 553	7 908
VOIG 11 - ENVIRONMENT FIOLEGUOII			_	_	_	_	2 020	4 320	7 300	200	300	500	550
Vote 12 - Energy Sources –			_	_	_	_	2 295	2 295	2 295	2	21 452	11 000	4 000
Vote 12 - Energy Sources Vote 13 - Other			_	_	_	_	2 293	2 293	2 230	_	21402	11 000	4 000 I
Vote 13 - Orlier Vote 14 - Waste Water Management				_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	- I
Vote 14 - Waste Water Management – Vote 15 - Waste Management –				_	_	_	42	42	42	42	500	500	500
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total 3 –		-	-				18 971	20 273	22 544	(217)	176 349	129 220	111 354
Total Capital Expenditure 2 –	- -		-	_	-	-	18 971	20 273	22 544	(217)		129 220	111 354

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Supporting Table SB17 Adjustments Budget - monthly capital expenditure (functional classification) - 2023/07/27

Description	Ref						202	3/24						Medium Ter	m Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2023/24	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
R thousands		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Capital Expenditure - Functional																
Governance and administration		-	182	130	11	(3)	836	844	_	120	118	112	2 007	4 355	4 197	4 394
Executive and council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	27	-	-
Finance and administration		-	22	130	11	-	836	844	-	83	74	95	(50)	4 108	3 987	4 174
Internal audit		-	160	-	-	(3)	-	-	-	37	17	17	17	220	210	220
Community and public safety		571	835	238	57	(1 267)	9	ı	-	(281)	(281)	(365)	1 636	1 154	4 741	4 964
Community and social services		-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Sport and recreation		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Public safety		571	835	236	9	(1 267)	9	-	-	(293)	(293)	(377)	(377)	995	4 553	4 767
Housing		-	-	3	48	-	-	-	-	13	13	13	-	159	189	198
Health		-	-	-	-	-	1	ı	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
Economic and environmental services		8 338	11 009	11 595	16 107	11 100	9 383	5 702	-	16 795	18 099	20 460	20 299	148 888	108 782	97 496
Planning and development		8 338	8 664	11 452	12 616	10 020	5 852	2 158	-	13 974	13 778	13 158	50	116 888	100 729	89 038
Road transport		-	2 345	143	3 491	1 079	3 343	3 544	-	2 820	4 320	7 300	100	31 700	7 553	7 908
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	189	1	-	2	2	2	2	300	500	550
Trading services		-	85	366	-	0	-	-	-	2 337	2 337	2 337	14 490	21 952	11 500	4 500
Energy sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 295	2 295	2 295	-	21 452	11 000	4 000
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Waste water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Waste management		-	85	366	-	0	-	-	-	42	42	42	42	500	500	500
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional		8 910	12 112	12 329	16 174	9 830	10 228	6 546	-	18 971	20 273	22 544	38 431	176 349	129 220	111 354

References

check - - -

^{1.} Table should be completed as either Multi-Year expenditure appropriation or Budget Year and Forward Year estimates

^{2.} Total Capital Expenditure must reconcile to the 'Financial Position' budget and monthly budget statement

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Supporting Table SB18	a Ad	ustments Bu	ıdget - capita	l expenditure	on new asse	ets by asset o	lass - 2023/0	7/27			Dudget Vee	Dudget Vee
						2023/24					Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		Buuget	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	buuget	Buaget
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-class	<u>s</u>											
Infrastructure Decote lefe and a second and		50 352	-	-	-	-	-	17 439	17 439	67 791	50 549	55 759
Roads Infrastructure Roads		38 900 18 800	-	-	-	-	-	6 559 10 718	6 559 10 718	45 459 29 518	45 549 30 343	49 759 32 879
Road Structures		20 100	_	_	_	_	_	(4 159)	(4 159)	15 941	15 206	16 881
Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure Drainage Collection		3 000 3 000	-	-	-	-	-	10 080 10 080	10 080 10 080	13 080 13 080	3 500 3 500	4 000 4 000
Storm water Conveyance		-	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		8 452	-	-	-	-	-	800	800	9 252	1 500	2 000
Power Plants HV Substations			_	-	-		_	_	_	-	_	-
HV Switching Station			_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_		
MV Switching Stations MV Networks		7 452	-	-	-	-	-	(4 000)	(4 000)	3 452	500	1 000
MV Networks LV Networks		1 000	_	_	_	-	_	4 800	4 800	- 5 800	1 000	1 000
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boreholes Reservoirs		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	-
Pump Stations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Distribution Points		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	-
PRV Stations			_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reticulation Waste Water Treatment Works		_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	-
Outfall Sewers		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
Landfill Sites			_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	-
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Drop-off Points				-	-	-			-	-		-
Waste Separation Facilities Electricity Generation Facilities			_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Structures Rail Furniture		_	_	_	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	-
Drainage Collection		_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations LV Networks			_	-	-	-		-	-	-		-
Capital Spares			_	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	_	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piers Revetments		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promenades		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	-
Capital Spares		_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Core Layers Distribution Layers		_	_	-	-				-	_	-	-
Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	_	_
Community Assets		17 700	_	_	_	-	_	4 827	4 827	22 527	5 400	4 500
Community Facilities		7 700	_	_	_	-	_	3 585	3 585	11 285	2 200	3 500
Halls		5 700	-	-	-	-	-	652	652	6 352	700	-
Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 500	3 500
Crèches Clinics/Care Centres		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations			_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	-
1	. !								ı İ			

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Supporting Table SB18a Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - 2023/07/27

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Supporting Table SB18	a Auj	ustillellts Dt	iuget - capita	ii experiulture	Oll flew asse	2023/24	.iass - 2025/0	11/21			Budget Year	Budget Year
Description	Ref	Original			Multi-year	Unfore.	Nat. or Prov.			Adjusted	2024/25 Adjusted	2025/26 Adjusted
·		Budget	Prior Adjusted		capital	Unavoid.	Govt	Other Adjusts.	-	Budget	Budget	Budget
R thousands		Α	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
Testing Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Museums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries Cemeteries/Crematoria			_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	
Police			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Purls		2 000	-	-	-	-	-	800	800	2 800	-	-
Public Open Space		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities Markets		-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	-
Stalls			_	_	_	_	_	2 132	2 132	2 132	_	
Abattoirs		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	_
Airports		_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	-	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	- 4 242	- 4 242	-	- 2 200	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities		10 000	-	-	-	-	-	1 242	1 242	11 242	3 200	1 000
Outdoor Facilities		10 000	_	_	_	_	_	1 242	1 242	11 242	3 200	1 000
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets		_	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Monuments		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties Revenue Generating			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<u>-</u>	-	-
Improved Property			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Unimproved Property		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets Uperational Buildings		9 000	-				-	(6 850) (6 850)	(6 850) (6 850)	2 150 2 150	16 500 16 500	12 000 12 000
Municipal Offices		7 500	-	-	-	-	-	(6 550)	(6 550)	950	15 000	7 000
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Plan Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Workshops		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yards Stores			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
Laboratories			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Training Centres		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depots		1 500	-	-	-	-	-	(300)	(300)	1 200	1 500	5 000
Capital Spares Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-
Staff Housing		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Social Housing		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		840	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	(220)	620	881	923
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		840	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	(220)	620	881	923
Water Rights Effluent Licenses		_	_	-	-	-		_	-	_	_	-
Solid Waste Licenses			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Computer Software and Applications		840	-	-	-	-	-	(220)	(220)	620	881	923
Load Settlement Software Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		5 990	-	-	-	_	_	(1 579)	(1 579)	4 411	6 226	6 514
Computer Equipment		5 990	-	-	-	-	-	(1 579)	(1 579)	4 411	6 226	6 514
Furniture and Office Equipment		531	-	-	-	-	-	(74)	(74)	457	399	418
Furniture and Office Equipment		531	-	-	-	-	-	(74)	(74)	457	399	418
Machinery and Equipment		2 060	-	-	-	-	-	840	840	2 900	2 141	2 223
Machinery and Equipment		2 060	-	-	-	-	-	840	840	2 900	2 141	2 223
<u>Transport Assets</u>		-	-	-	-	-	-	4 500	4 500	4 500	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	4 500	4 500	4 500	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
l and	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land												

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Supporting Table SB18a Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - 2023/07/27

						2023/24					Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living resources		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure on new assets to be adjusted	1	86 473	-	_	_	-	-	18 883	18 883	105 356	82 097	82 338

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Supporting Table SB18b Adjustmen	ts Bu	ıdget - capital	expenditure	on renewal o	f existing ass		class - 2023/0)7/27			Budget Year	Budget Year
Description	Ref	Original			Multi-year	2023/24 Unfore.	Nat. or Prov.			Adjusted	2024/25 Adjusted	2025/26 Adjusted
Description	Rei	Budget	Prior Adjusted		capital	Unavoid.	Govt	Other Adjusts.		Budget	Budget	Budget
R thousands		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-clas	<u>s</u>								-			
<u>Infrastructure</u>		37 500	-	-	-	-	-	(12 671)	(12 671)	24 829	34 579	22 669
Roads Infrastructure Roads		17 500 17 000	-	-	-	-	-	(7 471) (7 398)	(7 471) (7 398)	10 029 9 602	13 579 13 579	19 119 18 619
Road Structures		500	_	_	_	_	_	(733)	(73)	427	-	500
Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares Storm water Infrastructure		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	_
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation Electrical Infrastructure		- 15 500	-	-	-	-	-	(1 000)	- (1 000)	- 14 500	- 10 500	3 000
Power Plants		-	_	_	_	_	_	(1000)	(1000)	14 300	-	-
HV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Switching Station HV Transmission Conductors		14 500	-		-		-	_	-	- 14 500	5 000	1 000
MV Substations		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Networks LV Networks		1 000	-	-	-	-	-	(1 000)	(1 000)	-	5 500	2 000
Capital Spares		_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	-
Water Supply Infrastructure	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boreholes Reservoirs	1	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Pump Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Mains Distribution			-		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Points		_	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_
PRV Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Station		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	_
Reticulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outfall Sewers Toilet Facilities		_	_		-		_	_	-	_	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		4 000	-	-	-	-	-	(4 000)	(4 000)	-	10 000	-
Landfill Sites Waste Transfer Stations		4 000	_	_	-	_	-	(4 000)	(4 000)	-	10 000	_
Waste Processing Facilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Separation Facilities Electricity Generation Facilities		_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_
Capital Spares		_	_		_		_	_	_	_	_	
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Lines Rail Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Rail Furniture		_	_		-		_	_	-	_	_	
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation MV Substations		_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure Sand Pumps	1	500	-	-	-	-	-	(200)	(200)	300	500	550
Piers		-	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	-
Revetments	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promenades Capital Spares	1	- 500	-	-	-	-	-	(200)	(200)	300	- 500	- 550
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	(200)	(200)	-	-	-
Data Centres	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Core Layers	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Layers Capital Spares	1	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_
Community Assets		8 159	_	-	_	_	_	(5 350)	(5 350)	2 809	8 500	1 000
Community Assets Community Facilities	1	7 659		-	-	-	-	(5 250)	(5 250)	2 409	8 500	1 000
Halls	1	7 659	-	-	-	-	-	(5 250)	(5 250)	2 409	8 500	1 000
Centres Crèches		-	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres	1	-	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	_
Fire/Ambulance Stations	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Testing Stations	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Museums Galleries		_	-		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Theatres	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries/Crematoria Police		_	-		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_
Puris	1	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	_
Public Open Space	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Reserves Public Ablution Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities Markets	1	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stalls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Supporting Table SB18b Adjustmen	ts Bu	dget - capital	expenditure	on renewal o	f existing ass		class - 2023/0	7/27			Budest Vase	Dudget Veer
						2023/24					Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		buaget	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Budget	Duuget
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Abattoirs		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Airports		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares		_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Sport and Recreation Facilities		500	-	-	-	-	-	(100)	(100)	400	-	-
Indoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outdoor Facilities		500	-	-	-	-	-	(100)	(100)	400	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Historic Buildings		_	_	_			_	_	_	_	_	_
Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating Improved Property		_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Unimproved Property		-	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property Unimproved Property		-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
									-			_
Other assets Operational Buildings		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Plan Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Workshops Yards		-	-	-		_	_	_	-		_	
Stores		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Laboratories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depots Capital Spares		-	-	-	_		-	-	-	_	-	
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing		-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-
Capital Spares		-			-			_	-			-
Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
· ·			_	-	_	_	_	_	1	_	_	_
Intangible Assets Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-		_	-
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses		-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Software and Applications		_	_	_		_	_	_		_	_	
Load Settlement Software Applications		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		_	_	1	1	-	_	-	-	_	_	
Computer Equipment		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment	[-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Transport Assets</u>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-			-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Zoological plants and animals		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets to be adjusted	1	45 659	_	-	_	_	_			27 638	43 079	
Total Capital Experience on renewal of existing assets to be adjusted	1	45 659	-	_				(18 021)	(18 021)	27 638	43 079	23 669

Passenting Pas	KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Supporting Table SB18	c Adj	justments Bu	ıdget - expen	diture on rep	airs and mair	tenance by	asset class -	2023/07/27				
Beautiful							2023/24					Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
Removal	Description	Ref		Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds				Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.		Adjusted	Adjusted
December Company Com			Buaget							13		Budget	Buaget
Memorian 1979			Α	A1	В	С	D	E		G	Н		
Manufacturing		lass											
See													102 685
Seed Schoolses													87 590 87 590
Casto Species			-						(0 2/4)				-
Section Sect	Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Description							-			-	-		-
Some mater Composition 1							-				-		_
Server of International Content of the Content of							_				_		_
Serve Pents	Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
with adultations of the standard place of t													12 548
Free Section (1998) (19			9								10		9
## Advanced ## Adv			_								_		_
Mis Solving Misses Mis Solving Misses Mis Solving Misses Mis Solving Misses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MANAMONICS 1967			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Management 19.477						-							1 031
Cantal Spense of the Section of the						_							11 507
Name Supply infrinsations			-				_		- (1.020)		-		-
Bandeles			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reservoirs Note Treatment Works All American Works											-		-
Amp Battons Bask Mais Bask											-		-
Moor Teachers Wooks						_	_				_		-
Bas Maries						_	_				_		_
Doubleton Privile	Bulk Mains		_	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-
PAYS SERVICES CADAL SQUEENES SATISTATION INTERSECUTES SATISTATION INTERSECUTES SATISTATION INTERSECUTES SATISTATION INTERSECUTES PAYS SQUEENES SATISTATION INTERSECUTES PAYS SQUEENES SATISTATION INTERSECUTES SATISTATI			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Systems											-		-
Sentation infrastructure Penticulation											_		-
Redication											_		-
Waste Notice	Pump Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outsile Services			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toler Facilities													-
Capital Systems			_		_	_	_		_		_	_	_
Landiff Sildes			_		-	-	_		_		_	-	_
Waste Processing Facilities	Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Dropesting Footbles					-	-	-		-		-		-
Wash Dipole Florints						-			-				-
Waste Superation Facilities -<				_		_					_		_
Capital Systems			_	_	-	-	_		_	_	_	-	_
Rail Infrastructure Rail Structures Rail Structures Rail Infrastructure Rail Structures Rail Rivers Rail River	Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Structures Rail Rail Structures Rail Rail Rail Rail Rail Rail Rail Rail											-		-
Ral Furniture Ral Furniture Ral Furniture Storm water Conveyance Ral Furniture Storm water Conveyance Ral Furniture Rate Conveyance Ral Furniture Storm water Conveyance Ral Furniture Storm water Conveyance Ral Furniture Ral Furniture Storm water Conveyance Ral Furniture Ral Furnitu											-		_
Rail Funtiture Drainage Collection											_		_
Storm water Conveyance			-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation MV Substations L	Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations -			-		-		=		-		-		-
LV Networks													-
Capital Infrastructure													_
Sand Pumps													-
Piers			2 319										2 547
Revertments	1												-
Promenades											_		_
Capital Spares 2 319 - - - - 750 750 3 069 2 433 Information and Communication Infrastructure -											_		_
Data Centres			2 319							750	3 069		2 547
Core Layers			-		-				-		-		-
Distribution Layers													-
Capital Spares -													-
S00	1												_
Community Facilities									_				549
Halls Centres Crèches													549
Créches - </td <td></td> <td>-</td>													-
Clinics/Care Centres							=						-
Fire/Ambulance Stations - <							-		-				-
Testing Stations							-		-				-
Museums													_
Theatres													-
Libraries				-	-	-	-		-		-		-
Cemeteries/Crematoria -											-		-
													-
Police - - - - - - -													-

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Supporting Table SB18c Adjustments Budget - expenditure on repairs and maintenance by asset class - 2023/07/27

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Supporting Table SB18	OC AU	justments bt	Budget Year	Budget Year								
Description	Ref	Orininal		2024/25	2025/26							
Description	ittei	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
R thousands Purls		A	A1 _	В	C	D _	E _	F	G -	H _	_	_
Public Open Space		500	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	500	525	549
Nature Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markets Stalls		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-		-
Abattoirs		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Airports		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Indoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outdoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		=	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage		=	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=
Investment properties Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	-	-	
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets		5 300	-	-	-	-	_	500	500	5 800	5 560	5 821
Operational Buildings Municipal Offices		5 300 4 600	-	-	-	-	-	500 500	500 500	5 800 5 100	5 560 4 825	5 821 5 052
Pay/Enquiry Points		4 000	_	_	-	-	_	- 500	-	5 100	4 025	5 052
Building Plan Offices		700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	700	734	769
Workshops		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yards Stores		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Laboratories		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Training Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depots Capital Spares		-	-	-		- -	-	-	-	-		-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Social Housing Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	- -	_	_	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	-	-	=
Intangible Assets		_	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights Water Rights		-	-	-	-		_	-	-	-	-	_
Effluent Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	_		_
Unspecified		_	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		150	-	-	_	-	-	(150)	(150)	-	315	329
Furniture and Office Equipment		150	-	-	1	-	-	(150)	(150)	-	315	329
Machinery and Equipment		1 598	-	-	-	-	-	1 199	1 199	2 797	1 676	1 755
Machinery and Equipment		1 598	-	-	-	-	-	1 199	1 199	2 797	1 676	1 755
Transport Assets Transport Assets		10 630 10 630	-	-	-		-	1 249 1 249	1 249 1 249	11 879 11 879	5 906 5 906	6 183 6 183
·				_	-	_	_				5 900	
<u>Land</u> Land		_	-	-	-	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	-	-	
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Living resources</u>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature Policing and Protection		=	=	=	-	=	_	-	=	-	-	
Policing and Protection Zoological plants and animals		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure to be adjusted	1	193 951	-	-	-	-	-	(3 144)	(3 144)	190 807	112 056	117 323
,	<u> </u>		·					(5.11)	(5)	.00 001	550	520

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Supporting Table SB1	8d Ad	justments B	udget - depre	ciation by as	set class - 202	23/07/27					I	
						2023/24					Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26
Description	Ref	Original	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year	Unfore.	Nat. or Prov.	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
		Budget	7	8	capital 9	Unavoid. 10	Govt 11	12	13	Budget 14	Budget	Budget
R thousands		Α	A1	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н		
Depreciation by Asset Class/Sub-class												
<u>Infrastructure</u>		61 050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61 050	65 877	68 973
Roads Infrastructure Roads		49 080 49 080	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	49 080 49 080	53 321 53 321	55 827 55 827
Road Structures		49 000	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	49 000	53 321	55 627
Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure Drainage Collection		2 520	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	2 520	2 643 2 643	2 768 2 768
Storm water Conveyance		2 520	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	2 520	2 043	2 / 00
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		5 040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 040	5 287	5 535
Power Plants HV Substations		_	_	-	-	-		-	-	_	_	_
HV Switching Station		_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	_
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		5 040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 040	5 287	5 535
MV Switching Stations MV Networks		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
LV Networks		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dams and Weirs Boreholes		_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_
Reservoirs		_	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	_
Pump Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Mains Distribution		_	_	-	-	-		-	-	-	_	_
Distribution Points		_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
PRV Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure Pump Station		-	_	-	-	_	-	=		-	-	-
Reticulation		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outfall Sewers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toilet Facilities Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		4 410	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	4 410	4 626	4 844
Landfill Sites		4 410	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 410	4 626	4 844
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Processing Facilities Waste Drop-off Points		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Waste Separation Facilities		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure Rail Lines		-	_	-	-	_	=-	=		-	-	-
Rail Structures		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
Rail Fumiture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
MV Substations		_	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piers		-	_	_	-	-	-	_		-	_	_
Revetments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Promenades		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure Data Centres		-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-
Core Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Distribution Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=-	-	-	-
Community Assets		21 945	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21 945	23 020	24 102
Community Facilities Halls		21 945 18 769	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	21 945 18 769	23 020 19 688	24 102 20 614
Centres		10 709	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	- 10 / 109	19 000	20014
Crèches		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=-	=	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	=	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations Testing Stations		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Testing Stations Museums		-	-		-	<u> </u>	_	-		_	_	-
Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Theatres												
Theatres Libraries Cemeteries/Crematoria		3 176	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 176	3 332	3 488

KZN216 Ray Nkonveni - Supporting Table SB18d Adjustments Budget - depreciation by asset class - 2023/07/27

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Supporting Table SB18	u Auj	ustilients Di	auget - uepre	ciation by as	Set Class - 20.	2023/24					Budget Year	Budget Year
Description	Ref	Original			Multi-year	Unfore.	Nat. or Prov.	1		Adjusted	2024/25 Adjusted	2025/26 Adjusted
·		Budget		Accum. Funds	capital	Unavoid.	Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Budget	Budget	Budget
R thousands		Α	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
Purls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- "	-	-
Public Open Space		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stalls		-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	_
Abattoirs		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Airports		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indoor Facilities		_	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	-
Outdoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-
Other Heritage		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
·		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Investment properties Revenue Generating		Ξ	_	-	-		-	-	-		-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property			-	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_
Unimproved Property		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets		6 930	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	6 930	7 270	7 611
Operational Buildings		6 930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 930	7 270	7 611
Municipal Offices		6 930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 930	7 270	7 611
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices		_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	_
Workshops		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Yards		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stores		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	_
Depots		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares		_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing Social Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	_
Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Biological or Cultivated Assets			_	-	-	-	-	-	_		-	-
Intangible Assets		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Servitudes		_	_	_	_		_	-	_	_	_	-
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	-
Computer Software and Applications		-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	_
Load Settlement Software Applications		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		1 575	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	1 575	1 652	1 730
Computer Equipment		1 575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 575	1 652	1 730
Furniture and Office Equipment		1 050	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	1 050	1 101	1 153
Furniture and Office Equipment		1 050	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1 050	1 101	1 153
Machinery and Equipment		1 050	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	1 050	1 101	1 153
Machinery and Equipment		1 050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 050	1 101	1 153
Transport Assets		8 925	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	8 925	9 362	9 802
Transport Assets		8 925	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 925	9 362	9 802
<u>Land</u>		-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living resources Meture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Depreciation to be adjusted	1	102 525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102 525	109 384	114 526

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Supporting Table SB18e Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - 2023/07/27 Budget Year 2024/25 2025/26 Description Original Budget Multi-year capital Unfore. Unavoid. Nat. or Prov. Govt Adjusted Adjusted Adjusted Prior Adjusted Accum. Funds Other Adjusts. Total Adjusts Budget Budget Budget 10 11 12 13 14 A1 R thousands D G Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class Infrastructure 14 522 25 123 25 123 39 645 2 043 348 14 522 348 Roads Infrastructure Roads 14 522 15 073 15 073 29 595 2 043 348 Road Structures Road Furniture Capital Spares Storm water Infrastructure Drainage Collection Storm water Conveyance Electrical Infrastructure Power Plants HV Substations HV Substations
HV Switching Station
HV Transmission Conductors
MV Substations MV Switching Stations MV Networks LV Networks Capital Spares Water Supply Infrastructure Dams and Weirs Boreholes Pump Stations Water Treatment Works Bulk Mains Distribution Distribution Points PRV Stations Capital Spares Sanitation Infrastructure Pump Station Reticulation Waste Water Treatment Works Outfall Sewers Capital Spares Solid Waste Infrastructure 10 050 10 050 10 050 Landfill Sites 10 050 10 050 10 050 Waste Transfer Stations Waste Processing Facilities Waste Drop-off Points Waste Separation Facilities Electricity Generation Facilities Capital Spares Rail Infrastructure Rail Lines Rail Structures Rail Furniture Drainage Collection Storm water Conveyance Attenuation MV Substations Capital Spares Coastal Infrastructure Sand Pumps iers Revetments Promenades Capital Spares nformation and Communication Infrastructu Data Centres Core Layers Distribution Layers Capital Spares Community Assets 7 739 (4 029 (4 029 3 711 2 000 5 000 Community Facilities 6 739 (3 029) (3 029) 3 711 2 000 3 000 Centres 5 000 (3 029) (3 029) 1 971 2 000 3 000 Crèches Clinics/Care Centres ire/Ambulance Stations Testing Stations Museums Galleries Libraries Cemeteries/Crematoria olice Purls Public Open Space (0) Nature Reserves Public Ablution Facilities

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Supporting Table SB18e Adjustment	ts Bu	dget - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - 2023/07/27
		2023/24

			2023/24									
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
thousands talls		Α -	A1	В	С	D	Е	F	G -	Н _	_	
talis battoirs		_	_	_			_		_	_	_	
irports		1 739	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1 739	_	
axi Ranks/Bus Terminals		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	
apital Spares		_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	
port and Recreation Facilities		1 000	-	-	-	-	-	(1 000)	(1 000)	-	-	2
door Facilities			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
utdoor Facilities		1 000	-	-	-	-	-	(1 000)	(1 000)	-	-	2
apital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
eritage assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
lonuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
istoric Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
/orks of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
onservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ther Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
every Connection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
evenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
nproved Property nimproved Property		_		_	_	_	_		-	_	_	
nimproved Property on-revenue Generating	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
nproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
nimproved Property		-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	
ther assets		500	_	_	_	_	_	(500)	(500)	_	_	
tner assets perational Buildings		500	-	-		-	-	(500)	(500)	_	-	
funicipal Offices		500	-	-	-	-	-	(500)	(500)	-	-	
ay/Enquiry Points		_	-	_	-	_	-	-	- 1	-	-	
uilding Plan Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
/orkshops		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
fores		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
aboratories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
raining Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
anufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
epots		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
apital Spares ousing		_	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	
taff Housing		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	
ocial Housing		_		_			_		_ [
Papital Spares		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
iological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
iological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
stangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ervitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
cences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
(ater Rights ffluent Licenses		_	_	_	_		_	_	-	-	_	
muent Licenses olid Waste Licenses		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	
olid Waste Licenses Omputer Software and Applications	1		_	_			_	_	[]	_		
oad Settlement Software Applications		_	_	_			_	_	[]	_		
inspecified		_	_	_	_		_		_	_		
omputer Equipment	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
omputer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
urniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
urniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
achinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
lachinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ransport Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
ransport Assets		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
ind		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
nd		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
oo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
o's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ving resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
olicing and Protection	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
pological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
nmature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
olicing and Protection oological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Supporting Table SB19 List of capital programmes and projects affected by Adjustments Budget	2023/07/27
--	------------

Function Supporting	Project Description	Project Number	Туре	MTSF Service Outcome	IUDF	Own Strategic Objectives	Asset Class	Asset Sub-Class	Ward Location	GPS Longitude	GPS Lattitude		Medium 1	erm Revenue an	d Expenditure Fr	amework	
					•							Budget Ye	ar 2023/24	Budget Ye	ar 2024/25	Budget Ye	ear 2025/26
R thousands												Original	Adjusted	Original	Adjusted	Original	Adjusted
Parent municipality: List all capital projects grouped by Function																	
Entities: List all capital projects grouped by Municipal Entit	ly																
Entity Name Project name																	
Project name																	
References																	

Relationsts
List all projects where approved budgets have been adjusted
Relat RRMs 430
Relat Class as por table 89 and seed sub-class as per table 5918
RPS conditioners correct to seconds. Provide a logical starting point on networked infrastructure.
Distinguish projects approved in terms of RMNs Action 191(1) page VMRRS Regulation 13
Project Number consists of MSCOAR Project Longoode and seq No (sample PC001002000002, 00002)

KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Supporting Table SB20 Not required - 2023/07/27

		2023/24										Budget Year 2025/26
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			3	4	5	6	8	9	10	11		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н		
Revenue By Municipal Entity												
Entity 1 total revenue									-	-		
Entity 2 total revenue									-	-		
Entity 3 (etc) total revenue									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
Total Operating Revenue	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expenditure By Municipal Entity												
Entity 1 total operating expenditure									-	_		
Entity 2 total operating expenditure									-	_		
Entity 3 etc. total operating expenditure									-	_		
									-	_		
									-	_		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	_		
									-	_		
									-	_		
Total Operating Expenditure	2	-	-	-	-	ı	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Expenditure By Municipal Entity												
Entity 1 total capital expenditure									_	_		
Entity 2 total capital expenditure									-	_		
Entity 3 etc. total capital expenditure									-	_		
									-	_		
									-	_		
									-	_		
									_	_		
									_	_		
									_	_		
									-	_		
Total Capital Expenditure	2	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	_

References

- $1. \ \textit{Must reconcile to the sum of all municipal entity monthly revenue reports}$
- 2. Must reconcile to the sum of all municipal entity monthly expenditure reports
- 3. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 4. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds identified after Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably be have foreseen)
- 5. Increases of funds approved under section 87 MFMA
- 6. Adjustments approved in accordance with section 87 MFMA
- 7. Adjustments made under delegation by the AO since the budget was approved or since a previously 'approved' Adjustments Budget in the same financial year
- 8. Adjustments to funding allocations by National or Provincial Government
- 9. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments approved by entity Board; including revenue under-collection; additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes; projected savings; error correction
- 10. H = B + C + D + E + F + G
- 11. Adjusted Budget (H) = (A or A1) + G